

PRUDENTIAL PLC  
Form 20-F  
March 30, 2012

As filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on 30 March 2012

**UNITED STATES  
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

**Washington, D.C. 20549**

---

**FORM 20-F**

- o REGISTRATION STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 12(B) OR (G) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934  
OR
- ý ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(D) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934  
For the fiscal year ended 31 December 2011  
  
OR
- o TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934  
OR
- o SHELL COMPANY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934  
**Commission File Number: 1-15040**

**PRUDENTIAL PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY**

(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in its Charter)

**England and Wales**

(Jurisdiction of Incorporation)

**12 Arthur Street,  
London EC4R 9AQ, England**

(Address of Principal Executive Offices)

**David Martin  
Head of Financial Accounting  
Prudential plc  
12 Arthur Street,  
London EC4R 9AQ, England  
+44 20 7548 3640  
david.martin@prudential.co.uk**

(Name, telephone, e-mail and/or facsimile number and address of company contact person)

**Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:**

Title of Each Class

Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered

American Depositary Shares, each representing 2  
Ordinary Shares, 5 pence par value each

New York Stock Exchange

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Ordinary Shares, 5 pence par value each New York Stock Exchange\*

6.75% Perpetual Subordinated Capital Securities Exchangeable at the Issuer's Option into Non-Cumulative Dollar Denominated Preference Shares New York Stock Exchange

6.50% Perpetual Subordinated Capital Securities Exchangeable at the Issuer's Option into Non-Cumulative Dollar Denominated Preference Shares New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:

None

Securities for which there is a reporting obligation pursuant to Section 15(d) of the Act:

None

The number of outstanding shares of each of the issuer's classes of capital or common stock as of 31 December 2011 was:

2,548,039,330 Ordinary Shares, 5 pence par value each

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act.

Yes  No

If this report is an annual or transition report, indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports) and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.

Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web sites, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files).

Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, or a non-accelerated filer. See definition of "accelerated filer and large accelerated filer" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

Large accelerated filer  Accelerated filer  Non-accelerated filer

Indicate by check mark which basis of accounting the registrant has used to prepare the financial statements included in this filing:

U.S. GAAP  International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board  Other

If "Other" has been checked in response to the previous question, indicate by check mark which financial statement item the registrant has elected to follow:

Item 17  Item 18

If this is an annual report, indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act).

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Yes  No

\*

Not for trading, but only in connection with the registration of American Depositary Shares.

---

Table of Contents

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<b>Page</b>
Item 1.	Not Applicable
Item 2.	Not Applicable
<u>Item 3.</u>	<u>Key Information</u>
	<u>Selected Historical Financial Information of Prudential</u>
	<u>Dividend Data</u>
	<u>Exchange Rate Information</u>
	<u>Risk Factors</u>
	<u>Forward-Looking Statements</u>
	<u>EEV Basis and New Business Results</u>
<u>Item 4.</u>	<u>Information on the Company</u>
	<u>Business of Prudential</u>
	<u>Overview</u>
	<u>Summary of Strategy, Performance, Capital and Risk Management</u>
	<u>Company Address and Agent</u>
	<u>Significant Subsidiaries</u>
	<u>Asian Business</u>
	<u>US Business</u>
	<u>UK Business</u>
	<u>Group Risk Framework</u>
	<u>Investments</u>
	<u>Description of Property Corporate property</u>
	<u>Competition</u>
	<u>Intellectual Property</u>
	<u>Legal Proceedings</u>
	<u>Sources</u>
	<u>Supervision and Regulation of Prudential</u>
	<u>UK Supervision and Regulation</u>
	<u>Asian Supervision and Regulation</u>
	<u>US Supervision and Regulation</u>
<u>Item 4A.</u>	<u>Unresolved staff comments</u>
<u>Item 5.</u>	<u>Operating and Financial Review and Prospects</u>
	<u>Introduction</u>
	<u>IFRS Critical Accounting Policies</u>
	<u>Summary Consolidated Results and Basis of Preparation of Analysis</u>
	<u>Explanation of Movements in Profits After Tax and Profits Before Shareholder Tax by Reference to the Basis Applied for Segmental Disclosure</u>
	<u>Explanation of Movements in Profits Before Shareholder Tax by Nature of Revenue and Charges</u>
	<u>IFRS Shareholders' Funds and Summary Balance Sheet</u>
	<u>Other results based information</u>
	<u>Liquidity and Capital Resources</u>
<u>Item 6.</u>	<u>Directors, Senior Management and Employees</u>
	<u>Compensation</u>
	<u>Share Ownership</u>
	<u>Board Practices</u>
	<u>Employees</u>

Table of Contents

	<b>Page</b>	
<u>Item 7.</u>	<u>Major Shareholders and Related Party Transactions</u>	<u>263</u>
	<u>Major Shareholders</u>	<u>263</u>
	<u>Related Party Transactions</u>	<u>265</u>
<u>Item 8.</u>	<u>Financial Information</u>	<u>266</u>
<u>Item 9.</u>	<u>The Offer and Listing</u>	<u>267</u>
	<u>Comparative Market Price Data</u>	<u>267</u>
	<u>Market Data</u>	<u>268</u>
<u>Item 10.</u>	<u>Additional Information</u>	<u>268</u>
	<u>Memorandum and Articles of Association</u>	<u>268</u>
	<u>Material Contracts</u>	<u>275</u>
	<u>Exchange Controls</u>	<u>275</u>
	<u>Taxation</u>	<u>276</u>
	<u>Documents on Display</u>	<u>282</u>
<u>Item 11.</u>	<u>Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk</u>	<u>282</u>
	<u>Overview</u>	<u>282</u>
	<u>Major Risks</u>	<u>283</u>
	<u>Currency of Investments</u>	<u>283</u>
	<u>Currency of Core Borrowings</u>	<u>284</u>
	<u>Sensitivity Analysis</u>	<u>284</u>
<u>Item 12.</u>	<u>Description of Securities other than Equity Securities</u>	<u>287</u>
<u>Item 13.</u>	<u>Defaults, Dividend Arrearages and Delinquencies</u>	<u>288</u>
<u>Item 14.</u>	<u>Material Modifications to the Rights of Security Holders</u>	<u>288</u>
<u>Item 15.</u>	<u>Controls and Procedures</u>	<u>288</u>
<u>Item 16A.</u>	<u>Audit Committee Financial Expert</u>	<u>289</u>
<u>Item 16B.</u>	<u>Code of Ethics</u>	<u>289</u>
<u>Item 16C.</u>	<u>Principal Accountant Fees and Services</u>	<u>290</u>
<u>Item 16D.</u>	<u>Exemptions from the Listing Standards for Audit Committees</u>	<u>292</u>
<u>Item 16E.</u>	<u>Purchases of Equity Securities by Prudential plc and Affiliated Purchasers</u>	<u>292</u>
<u>Item 16F.</u>	Not Applicable	
<u>Item 16G.</u>	<u>Corporate Governance</u>	<u>293</u>
<u>Item 17.</u>	Not Applicable	
<u>Item 18.</u>	<u>Financial Statements</u>	<u>F-1</u>
	<u>Consolidated Financial Statements</u>	<u>F-1</u>
	<u>Condensed Financial Information of Registrant</u>	<u>S-1</u>
<u>Item 19.</u>	<u>Exhibits</u>	

Table of Contents**Item 3. Key Information****SELECTED HISTORICAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF PRUDENTIAL**

The following table sets forth the selected consolidated financial data for Prudential plc (the Company) together with its subsidiaries (collectively the Group or Prudential) for the periods indicated. Certain data is derived from Prudential's audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ('IFRS') as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ('IASB') and as endorsed by the European Union ('EU'). EU-endorsed IFRS may differ from IFRS as issued by the IASB if, at any point in time, new or amended IFRSs have not been endorsed by the EU. As at 31 December 2011, there were no unendorsed standards effective for the years presented below affecting the consolidated financial information of Prudential and there were no differences between IFRSs endorsed by the EU and IFRSs issued by the IASB in terms of their application to Prudential. Accordingly, the selected consolidated financial data presented below that is derived from Prudential's audited consolidated financial statements is derived from audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as issued by the IASB. This table is only a summary and should be read in conjunction with Prudential's consolidated financial statements and the related notes included elsewhere in this document, together with Item 5, 'Operating and Financial Review and Prospects'.

The following table presents the income statement, statement of financial position and other data for and as at the years ended 31 December 2007 to 2011, as presented in accordance with IFRS, and has been derived from Prudential's consolidated financial statements, audited by KPMG Audit Plc:

**Income statement data**

<b>Year Ended 31 December</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2007</b>
	<b>\$m(1)</b>	<b>£m(1)</b>	<b>£m</b>	<b>£m</b>	<b>£m</b>	<b>£m</b>
Gross premium earned	<b>39,939</b>	<b>25,706</b>	24,568	20,299	18,993	18,359
Outward reinsurance premiums	<b>(667)</b>	<b>(429)</b>	(357)	(323)	(204)	(171)
Earned premiums, net of reinsurance	<b>39,272</b>	<b>25,277</b>	24,211	19,976	18,789	18,188
Investment return	<b>14,543</b>	<b>9,360</b>	21,769	26,889	(30,202)	12,225
Other income	<b>2,904</b>	<b>1,869</b>	1,666	1,234	1,146	2,457
Total revenue, net of reinsurance	<b>56,719</b>	<b>36,506</b>	47,646	48,099	(10,267)	32,870
Benefits and claims and movement in unallocated surplus of with-profits funds, net of reinsurance	<b>(45,506)</b>	<b>(29,289)</b>	(40,518)	(41,195)	10,824	(26,785)
Acquisition costs and other expenditure	<b>(7,776)</b>	<b>(5,005)</b>	(4,799)	(4,572)	(2,459)	(4,859)
Finance costs: interest on core structural borrowings of shareholder-financed operations	<b>(444)</b>	<b>(286)</b>	(257)	(209)	(172)	(168)
Loss on sale of Taiwan agency business				(559)		
Total charges, net of reinsurance	<b>(53,726)</b>	<b>(34,580)</b>	(45,574)	(46,535)	8,193	(31,812)
Profit (loss) before tax (being tax attributable to shareholders' and policyholders' returns)(2)	<b>2,993</b>	<b>1,926</b>	2,072	1,564	(2,074)	1,058
Tax credit (charge) attributable to policyholders' returns	<b>26</b>	<b>17</b>	(611)	(818)	1,624	5
Profit (loss) before tax attributable to shareholders	<b>3,019</b>	<b>1,943</b>	1,461	746	(450)	1,063
Tax (charge) credit attributable to shareholders' returns	<b>(698)</b>	<b>(449)</b>	(25)	(55)	59	(354)

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Profit (loss) from continuing operations after tax	<b>2,321</b>	<b>1,494</b>	1,436	691	(391)	709
Discontinued operations (net of tax)				(14)		241
Profit (loss) for the year	<b>2,321</b>	<b>1,494</b>	1,436	677	(391)	950

1

---

Table of Contents**As of and for the Year Ended  
31 December**

**2011      2011      2010      2009      2008      2007**

**(In \$m,  
Except Share  
Information)(1)      (In £m, Except Share Information)(1)**

**Statement of financial position data**

Total assets	<b>425,061</b>	<b>273,580</b>	260,806	227,754	215,542	219,382
Total policyholder liabilities and unallocated surplus of with-profits funds	<b>367,124</b>	<b>236,290</b>	224,980	196,417	182,391	190,317
Core structural borrowings of shareholder financed operations	<b>5,610</b>	<b>3,611</b>	3,676	3,394	2,958	2,492
Total liabilities	<b>410,829</b>	<b>264,420</b>	252,731	221,451	210,429	213,218
Total equity	<b>14,232</b>	<b>9,160</b>	8,075	6,303	5,113	6,164

**Other data**

Based on profit (loss) for the year attributable to the equity holders of the Company:

Basic earnings per share (in pence)	<b>91.4¢</b>	<b>58.8p</b>	56.7p	27.0p	(16.0)p	38.7p
Diluted earnings per share (in pence)	<b>91.2¢</b>	<b>58.7p</b>	56.6p	27.0p	(16.0)p	38.6p
Dividend per share declared and paid in reporting period (in pence)(5)	<b>39.14¢</b>	<b>25.19p</b>	20.17p	19.20p	18.29p	17.42p
Equivalent cents per share(6)		<b>40.39¢</b>	30.15¢	30.62¢	35.36¢	34.7¢
Market price per share at end of period(8)	<b>992.04¢</b>	<b>638.50p</b>	668p	640p	416.5p	712p
Weighted average number of shares (in millions)		<b>2,533</b>	2,524	2,501	2,472	2,445

**New business:**

Single premium sales(4)(7)	<b>29,348</b>	<b>18,889</b>	18,177	14,438	15,071	14,696
New regular premium sales(3)(4)(7)	<b>2,784</b>	<b>1,792</b>	1,667	1,401	1,330	1,155
Gross investment product contributions(4)	<b>139,378</b>	<b>89,707</b>	106,969	96,057	63,147	53,759
Funds under management	<b>545,349</b>	<b>351,000</b>	340,000	290,000	249,000	267,000

(1)

Amounts stated in US dollars have been translated from pounds sterling at the rate of \$1.5537 per £1.00 (the noon buying rate in New York City on 31 December 2011).

(2)

This measure is the formal profit (loss) before tax measure under IFRS but is not the result attributable to shareholders. See 'Presentation of results before tax' in note A3 to Prudential's consolidated financial statements in Item 18 for further explanation.



- (3) New regular premium sales are reported on an annualised basis, which represents a full year of installments in respect of regular premiums irrespective of the actual payments made during the year.
- (4) The new business premiums in the table shown above are provided as an indicative volume measure of transactions undertaken in the reporting period that have the potential to generate profits for shareholders. The amounts shown are not, and are not intended to be, reflective of premium income recorded in the IFRS income statement. Internal vesting business is classified as new business where the contracts include an open market option.
- The details shown above for new business include contributions for contracts that are classified under IFRS 4 'Insurance Contracts' as not containing significant insurance risk. These products are described as investment contracts or other financial instruments under IFRS. Contracts included in this category are primarily certain unit-linked and similar contracts written in UK insurance operations and Guaranteed Investment Contracts and similar funding agreements written in US operations.
- Investment products included in the table for funds under management above are unit trust, mutual funds and similar types of retail fund management arrangements. These are unrelated to insurance products that are classified as 'investment contracts' under IFRS 4, as described in the preceding paragraph, although similar IFRS recognition and measurement principles apply to the acquisition costs and fees attaching to this type of business.
- (5) Interim dividends are recorded in the period in which they are paid. Final dividends are recorded in the period in which they are approved by shareholders. Parent company dividends relating to the reporting period were an interim dividend of 7.95p per share in 2011 (2010: 6.61p, 2009: 6.29p) and a final dividend of 17.24p per share in 2011 (2010: 17.24p, 2009: second interim dividend of 13.56p).
- (6) The dividends have been translated into US dollars at the noon buying rate on the date each payment was made.
- (7) The new business premiums shown, for the 2007-2010 comparative figures, exclude the new business premiums from the Group's Japanese insurance subsidiary, which ceased selling new business with effect from 15 February 2010. Japan's new business premiums for the years ended 31 December 2010 and 2009 are shown in Item 4 'Asian Business'.
- (8) Market prices presented are the closing prices of the shares on the London Stock Exchange on the last day of trading for each indicated period.

Table of Contents**Dividend Data**

Under UK company law, Prudential may pay dividends only if 'distributable profits' of the holding company are available for that purpose. 'Distributable profits' are accumulated, realised profits not previously distributed or capitalised less accumulated, realised losses not previously written off, on the applicable GAAP basis. Even if distributable profits are available, under UK law Prudential may pay dividends only if the amount of its net assets is not less than the aggregate of its called-up share capital and undistributable reserves (such as, for example, the share premium account) and the payment of the dividend does not reduce the amount of its net assets to less than that aggregate. For further information about the holding company refer to Schedule II. The financial information in Schedule II has been prepared under UK GAAP reflecting the legal basis of preparation of the Company's separate financial statements as distinct from the IFRS basis that applies to the Company's consolidated financial statements.

As a holding company, Prudential is dependent upon dividends and interest from its subsidiaries to pay cash dividends. Many of its insurance subsidiaries are subject to regulations that restrict the amount of dividends that they can pay to Prudential. These restrictions are discussed in more detail in Item 4, 'Information on the Company Supervision and Regulation of Prudential UK Supervision and Regulation Regulation of Insurance Business Distribution of Profits and With-profits Business' and Item 4, ' Information on the Company Supervision and Regulation of Prudential US Supervision and Regulation General'.

Historically, Prudential has declared an interim and a final dividend for each year (with the final dividend being paid in the year following the year to which it relates). Subject to the restrictions referred to above, Prudential's directors have the discretion to determine whether to pay a dividend and the amount of any such dividend but must take into account the Company's financial position.

The following table shows certain information regarding the dividends per share that Prudential declared for the periods indicated in pence sterling and converted into US dollars at the noon buying rate in effect on each payment date. Interim dividends for a specific year now generally have a record date in August and a payment date in September of that year, and final dividends now generally have a record date in the following March/April and a payment date in the following May.

Year	Interim	Interim	Final/Second	Final/Second
	Dividend	Dividend	Interim*	Interim*
	(pence)	(US Dollars)	(pence)	(US Dollars)
2007	5.70	0.1153	12.30	0.2424
2008	5.99	0.1112	12.91	0.2052
2009	6.29	0.1011	13.56	0.1976
2010	6.61	0.1039	17.24	0.2818
2011	7.95	0.1221	17.24	

\*

The dividend of 13.56 pence for 2009 was paid as a second interim dividend. All other dividends shown in this column of the table are final dividends.

The final dividend for 2011 is 17.24 pence per share, subject to the shareholders' approval at the Annual General Meeting to be held on 17 May 2012. The interim dividend for 2011 was 7.95 pence per share. The total dividend for the year, including the interim dividend and the final dividend, amounts to 25.19 pence per share compared with 23.85 pence per share for 2010.

The Board will maintain its focus on delivering a growing dividend, which will continue to be determined after taking into account the Group's financial flexibility and its assessment of opportunities to generate attractive returns by investing in specific areas of the business. The Board believes that in the medium term a dividend cover of around two times is appropriate.



Table of Contents**Exchange Rate Information**

Prudential publishes its consolidated financial statements in pounds sterling. References in this document to 'US dollars', 'US\$', '\$' or '¢' are to US currency, references to 'pounds sterling', '£', 'pounds', 'pence' or 'p' are to UK currency (there are 100 pence to each pound) and references to 'euro' or '€' are to the single currency adopted by the participating members of the European Union. The following table sets forth for each year the average of the noon buying rates on the last business day of each month of that year, as certified for customs purposes by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for pounds sterling expressed in US dollars per pound sterling for each of the five most recent fiscal years. Prudential has not used these rates to prepare its consolidated financial statements.

<b>Year ended 31 December</b>	<b>Average rate</b>
2007	2.01
2008	1.84
2009	1.62
2010	1.54
2011	1.61

The following table sets forth the high and low noon buying rates for pounds sterling expressed in US dollars per pound sterling for each of the previous six months:

	<b>High</b>	<b>Low</b>
September 2011	1.62	1.54
October 2011	1.61	1.54
November 2011	1.61	1.55
December 2011	1.57	1.54
January 2012	1.58	1.53
February 2012	1.60	1.57

On 23 March 2012, the latest practicable date prior to this filing, the noon buying rate was £1.00 = \$1.59.

Table of Contents

**RISK FACTORS**

A number of factors (risk factors) affect Prudential's operating results and financial condition and, accordingly, the trading price of its shares. The risk factors mentioned below should not be regarded as a complete and comprehensive statement of all potential risks and uncertainties. The information given is as of the date of this document, is not updated, and any forward looking statements are made subject to the reservations specified below under 'Forward Looking Statements'.

**Risks relating to Prudential's business**

*Prudential's businesses are inherently subject to market fluctuations and general economic conditions*

Prudential's businesses are inherently subject to market fluctuations and general economic conditions. Uncertainty or negative trends in international economic and investment climates could adversely affect Prudential's business and profitability. Since 2008 Prudential has had to operate against a challenging background of periods of unprecedented volatility in global capital and equity markets, interest rates and liquidity, and widespread economic uncertainty. Government interest rates have also fallen to historic lows in the US and UK. These factors have, at times during this period, had a material adverse effect on Prudential's business and profitability.

In the future, the adverse effects of such factors would be felt principally through the following items:

investment impairments or reduced investment returns, which could impair Prudential's ability to write significant volumes of new business and would have a negative impact on its assets under management and profit;

higher credit defaults and wider credit and liquidity spreads resulting in realised and unrealised credit losses;

Prudential in the normal course of business enters into a variety of transactions with counterparties, including derivative transactions. Failure of any of these counterparties to discharge their obligations, or where adequate collateral is not in place, could have an adverse impact on Prudential's results; and

estimates of the value of financial instruments being difficult because in certain illiquid or closed markets, determining the value at which financial instruments can be realised is highly subjective. Processes to ascertain value and estimates of value require substantial elements of judgment, assumptions and estimates (which may change over time). Increased illiquidity also adds to uncertainty over the accessibility of financial resources and may reduce capital resources as valuations decline.

Global financial markets have experienced, and continue to experience, significant volatility brought on, in particular, by concerns over European and US sovereign debt, as well as concerns about a general slowing of global demand reflecting an increasing lack of confidence among consumers, companies and governments. Upheavals in the financial markets may affect general levels of economic activity, employment and customer behaviour. For example, insurers may experience an elevated incidence of claims, lapses, or surrenders of policies, and some policyholders may choose to defer or stop paying insurance premiums. The demand for insurance products may also be adversely affected. If sustained, this environment is likely to have a negative impact on the insurance sector over time and may consequently have a negative impact on Prudential's business and profitability. New challenges related to market fluctuations and general economic conditions may continue to emerge.

For some non-unit-linked investment products, in particular those written in some of the Group's Asian operations, it may not be possible to hold assets which will provide cash flows to match exactly

Table of Contents

those relating to policyholder liabilities. This is particularly true in those countries where bond markets are not developed and in certain markets where regulated surrender values are set with reference to the interest rate environment prevailing at the time of policy issue. This results in a mismatch due to the duration and uncertainty of the liability cash flows and the lack of sufficient assets of a suitable duration. While this residual asset/liability mismatch risk can be managed, it cannot be eliminated. Where interest rates in these markets remain lower than interest rates used to calculate surrender values over a sustained period, this could have an adverse impact on Prudential's reported profit.

In the US, fluctuations in prevailing interest rates can affect results from Jackson which has a significant spread-based business, with the majority of its assets invested in fixed income securities. In particular, fixed annuities and stable value products written by Jackson expose Prudential to the risk that changes in interest rates, which are not fully reflected in the interest rates credited to customers, will reduce spread. The spread is the difference between the rate of return Jackson is able to earn on the assets backing the policyholders' liabilities and the amounts that are credited to policyholders in the form of benefit increases, subject to minimum crediting rates.

Declines in spread from these products or other spread businesses that Jackson conducts could have a material impact on its businesses or results of operations. Jackson also writes a significant amount of variable annuities that offer capital or income protection guarantees. There could be market circumstances where the derivatives that it enters into to hedge its market risks may not fully offset its losses, and any cost of the guarantees that remain unhedged will also affect Prudential's results.

A significant part of the profit from Prudential's UK insurance operations is related to bonuses for policyholders declared on with-profits products, which are broadly based on historical and current rates of return on equity, real estate and fixed income securities, as well as Prudential's expectations of future investment returns.

***Prudential is subject to the risk of potential sovereign debt credit deterioration owing to the amounts of sovereign debt obligations held in its investment portfolio***

Prudential is subject to the risk of potential sovereign debt credit deterioration and default. During 2011 and 2012, this risk has heightened, particularly in relation to European and US sovereign debt. Investing in such instruments creates exposure to the direct or indirect consequences of political, social or economic changes (including changes in governments, heads of states or monarchs) in the countries in which the issuers are located and the creditworthiness of the sovereign. Investment in sovereign debt obligations involves risks not present in debt obligations of corporate issuers. In addition, the issuer of the debt or the governmental authorities that control the repayment of the debt may be unable or unwilling to repay principal or pay interest when due in accordance with the terms of such debt, and Prudential may have limited recourse to compel payment in the event of a default. A sovereign debtor's willingness or ability to repay principal and to pay interest in a timely manner may be affected by, among other factors, its cash flow situation, its relations with its central bank, the extent of its foreign currency reserves, the availability of sufficient foreign exchange on the date a payment is due, the relative size of the debt service burden to the economy as a whole, the sovereign debtor's policy toward local and international lenders, and the political constraints to which the sovereign debtor may be subject. Periods of economic uncertainty may affect the volatility of market prices of sovereign debt to a greater extent than the volatility inherent in debt obligations of other types of issues. If a sovereign were to default on its obligations, this could have a material adverse effect on Prudential's financial condition and results of operations.

Table of Contents

***Prudential is subject to the risk of exchange rate fluctuations owing to the geographical diversity of its businesses***

Due to their geographical diversity, Prudential's businesses are subject to the risk of exchange rate fluctuations. Prudential's operations in the US and Asia, which represent a significant proportion of operating profit and shareholders' funds, generally write policies and invest in assets denominated in local currency. Although this practice limits the effect of exchange rate fluctuations on local operating results, it can lead to significant fluctuations in Prudential's consolidated financial statements upon translation of results into pounds sterling. The currency exposure relating to the translation of reported earnings is not currently separately managed. The impact of gains or losses on currency translations is recorded as a component of shareholders' funds within other comprehensive income. Consequently, this could impact on Prudential's gearing ratios (defined as debt over debt plus shareholders' funds).

***Prudential conducts its businesses subject to regulation and associated regulatory risks, including the effects of changes in the laws, regulations, policies and interpretations and any accounting standards in the markets in which it operates***

Changes in government policy, legislation (including tax) or regulatory interpretation applying to companies in the financial services and insurance industries in any of the markets in which Prudential operates, which in some circumstances may be applied retrospectively, may adversely affect Prudential's product range, distribution channels, capital requirements and, consequently, reported results and financing requirements. Also, regulators in jurisdictions in which Prudential operates may change the level of capital required to be held by individual businesses or could introduce possible changes in the regulatory framework for pension arrangements and policies, the regulation of selling practices and solvency requirements. Furthermore, as a result of the recent interventions by governments in response to global economic conditions, it is widely expected that there will be a substantial increase in government regulation and supervision of the financial services industry, including the possibility of higher capital requirements, restrictions on certain types of transaction structure and enhanced supervisory powers.

On 7 March 2012, the Financial Services Authority (FSA) published a Policy Statement (PS 12/4) with further changes to rules and guidance in a number of areas concerning the operation of with-profits funds, including principally conflicts of interest with the potential to prejudice with-profits policyholders; the fair treatment of with-profits policyholders in mutually-owned funds; the terms on which new business may be written by with-profits insurers; communications and planning surrounding material reductions in new business; the application of market value reductions; the use of with-profits funds to make strategic investments; the removal of the ability of firms to reattribute excess surplus; rules surrounding reattribution of inherited estates; and changes to the rules surrounding corporate governance. The changes to rules and guidance contained in PS 12/4 give rise to uncertainties as to how such rules and guidance will be applied. Accordingly, Prudential is seeking clarification of the application of PS12/4 to its with-profits business in the UK.

Current EU directives, including the EU Insurance Groups Directive ('IGD') require European financial services groups to demonstrate net aggregate surplus capital in excess of solvency requirements at the group level in respect of shareholder-owned entities. The test is a continuous requirement, so that Prudential needs to maintain a somewhat higher amount of regulatory capital at the group level than otherwise necessary in respect of some of its individual businesses to accommodate, for example, short-term movements in global foreign exchange rates, interest rates, deterioration in credit quality and equity markets. The EU is also developing a new solvency framework for insurance companies, referred to as 'Solvency II'. The new approach will be based on the concept of three pillars – minimum capital requirements, supervisory review of firms' assessment of risk, and enhanced disclosure requirements – and will cover valuations, the treatment of insurance groups, the definition of capital and the overall level of capital requirements. A key aspect of Solvency II is that the assessment of risks and capital

Table of Contents

requirements will be aligned more closely with economic capital methodologies, and may allow Prudential to make use of its internal economic capital models, if approved by the FSA or other relevant supervisory authority. The Solvency II Directive was formally approved by the Economic and Financial Affairs Council in November 2009. The European Parliament is currently discussing the Omnibus II Directive which, once approved, will amend the Solvency II Directive. In addition, the European Commission is continuing to develop the detailed rules that will complement the high-level principles of the Directive, referred to as 'implementing measures'. The Omnibus II Directive is expected to be finalised during 2012 with the implementing measures expected to be finalised later in 2012. There is significant uncertainty regarding the final outcome of this process. As a result there is a risk that the effect of the measures finally adopted could be adverse for Prudential, including potentially a significant increase in capital required to support its business and that Prudential may be placed at a competitive disadvantage to other European and non-European financial services groups.

Various jurisdictions in which Prudential operates have created investor compensation schemes that require mandatory contributions from market participants in some instances in the event of a failure of a market participant. As a major participant in the majority of its chosen markets, circumstances could arise where Prudential, along with other companies, may be required to make such contributions.

The Group's accounts are prepared in accordance with current International Financial Reporting Standards ('IFRS') applicable to the insurance industry. The International Accounting Standards Board ('IASB') introduced a framework that it described as Phase I, which permitted insurers to continue to use the statutory basis of accounting for insurance assets and liabilities that existed in their jurisdictions prior to January 2005. In July 2010, the IASB published an Exposure Draft for its Phase II on insurance accounting, which would introduce significant changes to the statutory reporting of insurance entities that prepare accounts according to IFRS. The IASB continues its deliberation on the exposure draft principles but it remains uncertain whether the proposals in the Exposure Draft will become the final IASB standard and when changes might take effect.

Any changes or modification of IFRS accounting policies may require a change in the future results or a restatement of reported results.

European Embedded Value ('EEV') basis results are published as supplementary information by Prudential using principles issued by the European CFO (Chief Financial Officers) Forum. The EEV basis is a value-based reporting method for Prudential's long-term business which is used by market analysts and which underpins a significant part of the key performance indicators used by Prudential's management for both internal and external reporting purposes.

***The resolution of several issues affecting the financial services industry could have a negative impact on Prudential's reported results or on its relations with current and potential customers***

Prudential is, and in the future may be, subject to legal and regulatory actions in the ordinary course of its business, both in the UK and internationally. These actions could involve a review of business sold in the past under acceptable market practices at the time, such as the requirement in the UK to provide redress to certain past purchasers of pension and mortgage endowment policies, changes to the tax regime affecting products and regulatory reviews on products sold and industry practices, including, in the latter case, businesses it has closed.

Regulators particularly, but not exclusively, in the US and the UK are moving towards a regime based on principles-based regulation which brings an element of uncertainty. These regulators are increasingly interested in the approach that product providers use to select third party distributors and to monitor the appropriateness of sales made by them. In some cases, product providers can be held responsible for the deficiencies of third-party distributors.



Table of Contents

In the US, federal and state regulators have focused on, and continue to devote substantial attention to, the mutual fund, fixed index annuity and insurance product industries. This focus includes new regulations in respect of the suitability of sales of certain products. As a result of publicity relating to widespread perceptions of industry abuses, there have been numerous regulatory inquiries and proposals for legislative and regulatory reforms.

In Asia, regulatory regimes are developing at different speeds, driven by a combination of global factors and local considerations. There is a risk that new requirements are introduced that challenge current practices, or are retrospectively applied to sales made prior to their introduction.

***Litigation, disputes and regulatory investigations may adversely affect Prudential's profitability and financial condition***

Prudential is, and may be in the future, subject to legal actions, disputes and regulatory investigations in the ordinary course of its insurance, investment management and other business operations. These legal actions, disputes and investigations may relate to aspects of Prudential's businesses and operations that are specific to Prudential, or that are common to companies that operate in Prudential's markets. Legal actions and disputes may arise under contracts, regulations (including tax) or from a course of conduct taken by Prudential, and may be class actions. Although Prudential believes that it has adequately provided in all material aspects for the costs of litigation and regulatory matters, no assurance can be provided that such provisions are sufficient. Given the large or indeterminate amounts of damages sometimes sought, and the inherent unpredictability of litigation and disputes, it is possible that an adverse outcome could, from time to time, have an adverse effect on Prudential's results of operations or cash flows.

***Prudential's businesses are conducted in highly competitive environments with developing demographic trends and continued profitability depends on management's ability to respond to these pressures and trends***

The markets for financial services in the UK, US and Asia are highly competitive, with several factors affecting Prudential's ability to sell its products and continued profitability, including price and yields offered, financial strength and ratings, range of product lines and product quality, brand strength and name recognition, investment management performance, historical bonus levels, developing demographic trends and customer appetite for certain savings products. In some of its markets, Prudential faces competitors that are larger, have greater financial resources or a greater market share, offer a broader range of products or have higher bonus rates or claims-paying ratios. Further, heightened competition for talented and skilled employees and agents with local experience, particularly in Asia, may limit Prudential's potential to grow its business as quickly as planned.

In Asia, the Group's principal regional competitors are international financial companies, including Allianz, AXA, ING, AIA and Manulife. In a number of markets, local companies have a very significant market presence.

Within the UK, Prudential's principal competitors in the life market include many of the major retail financial services companies including, in particular, Aviva, Legal & General, Lloyds Banking Group and Standard Life.

Jackson's competitors in the US include major stock and mutual insurance companies, mutual fund organisations, banks and other financial services companies such as AIG, AXA Financial Inc., Hartford Life Inc., Prudential Financial, Lincoln National, MetLife and TIAA-CREF.

Prudential believes competition will intensify across all regions in response to consumer demand, technological advances, the impact of consolidation, regulatory actions and other factors. Prudential's

Table of Contents

ability to generate an appropriate return depends significantly upon its capacity to anticipate and respond appropriately to these competitive pressures.

***Downgrades in Prudential's financial strength and credit ratings could significantly impact its competitive position and hurt its relationships with creditors or trading counterparties***

Prudential's financial strength and credit ratings, which are used by the market to measure its ability to meet policyholder obligations, are an important factor affecting public confidence in most of Prudential's products, and as a result its competitiveness. Downgrades in Prudential's ratings, as a result of, for example, decreased profitability, increased costs, increased indebtedness or other concerns, could have an adverse effect on its ability to market products; retain current policyholders; and on the Group's financial flexibility. In addition, the interest rates Prudential pays on its borrowings are affected by its debt credit ratings, which are in place to measure the Group's ability to meet its contractual obligations.

Prudential's long-term senior debt is rated as A2 by Moody's, A+ by Standard & Poor's and A by Fitch. These ratings have a stable outlook.

Prudential's short-term debt is rated as P-1 by Moody's, A-1 by Standard & Poor's and F1 by Fitch.

The Prudential Assurance Company Limited's financial strength is rated Aa2 by Moody's, AA by Standard & Poor's and AA by Fitch. These ratings have a stable outlook.

Jackson's financial strength is rated AA by Standard & Poor's and Fitch, A1 by Moody's, and A+ by AM Best. These ratings have a stable outlook.

In addition, changes in methodologies and criteria used by rating agencies could result in downgrades that do not reflect changes in the general economic conditions or Prudential's financial condition.

***Adverse experience in the operational risks inherent in Prudential's business could have a negative impact on its results of operations***

Operational risks are present in all of Prudential's businesses, including the risk of direct or indirect loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal and external processes, systems and human error or from external events. Prudential's business is dependent on processing a large number of complex transactions across numerous and diverse products, and is subject to a number of different legal and regulatory regimes. In addition, Prudential outsources several operations, including a significant part of its UK back office and customer-facing functions as well as a number of IT functions, resulting in reliance upon the operational processing performance of its outsourcing partners.

Further, because of the long-term nature of much of the Group's business, accurate records have to be maintained for significant periods. Prudential's systems and processes incorporate controls which are designed to manage and mitigate the operational risks associated with its activities. For example, any weakness in the administration systems or actuarial reserving processes could have an impact on its results of operations during the effective period. Prudential has not experienced or identified any operational risks in its systems or processes during 2011, which have subsequently caused, or are expected to cause, a significant negative impact on its results of operations.

***Adverse experience against the assumptions used in pricing products and reporting business results could significantly affect Prudential's results of operations***

Prudential needs to make assumptions about a number of factors in determining the pricing of its products and setting reserves and for reporting its capital levels and the results of its long-term business operations. For example, the assumption that Prudential makes about future expected levels of mortality is particularly relevant for its UK annuity business. In exchange for a premium equal to the capital value

Table of Contents

of their accumulated pension fund, pension annuity policyholders receive a guaranteed payment, usually monthly, for as long as they are alive. Prudential conducts rigorous research into longevity risk, using data from its substantial annuitant portfolio. As part of its pension annuity pricing and reserving policy, Prudential's UK business assumes that current rates of mortality continuously improve over time at levels based on adjusted data from the Continuous Mortality Investigations (CMI) as published by the Institute and Faculty of Actuaries. If mortality improvement rates significantly exceed the improvement assumed, Prudential's results of operations could be adversely affected.

A further example is the assumption that Prudential makes about future expected levels of the rates of early termination of products by its customers (persistence). This is particularly relevant to its lines of business other than its UK annuity business. Prudential's persistence assumptions reflect recent past experience for each relevant line of business. Any expected deterioration in future persistence is also reflected in the assumption. If actual levels of future persistence are significantly lower than assumed (that is, policy termination rates are significantly higher than assumed), the Group's results of operations could be adversely affected.

Another example is the impact of epidemics and other effects that cause a large number of deaths. Significant influenza epidemics have occurred three times in the last century, but the likelihood, timing, or the severity of future epidemics cannot be predicted. The effectiveness of external parties, including governmental and non-governmental organisations, in combating the spread and severity of any epidemics could have a material impact on the Group's loss experience.

In common with other industry participants, the profitability of the Group's businesses depends on a mix of factors including mortality and morbidity trends, policy surrender rates, investment performance and impairments, unit cost of administration and new business acquisition expense.

***As a holding company, Prudential is dependent upon its subsidiaries to cover operating expenses and dividend payments***

The Group's insurance and investment management operations are generally conducted through direct and indirect subsidiaries.

As a holding company, Prudential's principal sources of funds are remittances from subsidiaries, shareholder-backed funds, the shareholder transfer from long-term funds and any amounts that may be raised through the issuance of equity, debt and commercial paper. Certain of the subsidiaries are restricted by applicable insurance, foreign exchange and tax laws, rules and regulations that can limit the payment of dividends, which in some circumstances could limit the ability to pay dividends to shareholders or to make available funds held in certain subsidiaries to cover operating expenses of other members of the Group.

***Prudential operates in a number of markets through joint ventures and other arrangements with third parties (including in China and India), involving certain risks that Prudential does not face with respect to its consolidated subsidiaries***

Prudential operates, and in certain markets is required by local regulation to operate, through joint ventures (including in China and India). For the Group's joint venture operations, management control is exercised jointly with the venture participants. The level of control exercisable by the Group depends on the terms of the joint venture agreements, in particular, the allocation of control among, and continued co-operation between, the joint venture participants. Prudential may also face financial or other exposure in the event that any of its joint venture partners fails to meet its obligations under the joint venture or encounters financial difficulty. In addition, a significant proportion of the Group's product distribution is carried out through arrangements with third parties not controlled by Prudential and is dependent upon continuation of these relationships. A temporary or permanent disruption to these distribution arrangements could adversely affect the results of operations of Prudential.

Table of Contents

***Prudential's Articles of Association contain an exclusive jurisdiction provision***

Under Prudential's Articles of Association, certain legal proceedings may only be brought in the courts of England and Wales. This applies to legal proceedings by a shareholder (in its capacity as such) against Prudential and/or its directors and/or its professional service providers. It also applies to legal proceedings between Prudential and its directors and/or Prudential and Prudential's professional service providers that arise in connection with legal proceedings between the shareholder and such professional service provider. This provision could make it difficult for US and other non-UK shareholders to enforce their shareholder rights.

***Changes in tax legislation may result in adverse tax consequences***

Tax rules, including those relating to the insurance industry, and their interpretation, may change, possibly with retrospective effect, in any of the jurisdictions in which Prudential operates. Significant tax disputes with tax authorities, and any change in the tax status of any member of the Group or in taxation legislation or its scope or interpretation could affect Prudential's financial condition and results of operations.

**FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS**

This document may contain 'forward-looking statements' with respect to certain of Prudential's plans and its goals and expectations relating to its future financial condition, performance, results, strategy and objectives. Statements that are not historical facts, including statements about Prudential's beliefs and expectations, are forward-looking statements. These statements are based on plans, estimates and projections as at the time they are made, and therefore undue reliance should not be placed on them. By their nature, all forward-looking statements involve risk and uncertainty. A number of important factors could cause Prudential's actual future financial condition or performance or other indicated results to differ materially from those indicated in any forward-looking statement. Such factors include, but are not limited to, future market conditions, fluctuations in interest rates and exchange rates, and the performance of financial markets generally; the policies and actions of regulatory authorities, including, for example, new government initiatives related to the financial crisis and the effect of the European Union's 'Solvency II' requirements on Prudential's capital maintenance requirements; the impact of competition, inflation, and deflation; experience in particular with regard to mortality and morbidity trends, lapse rates and policy renewal rates; the timing, impact and other uncertainties of future acquisitions or combinations within relevant industries; the impact of changes in capital, solvency standards or accounting standards, and tax and other legislation and regulations in the jurisdictions in which Prudential and its affiliates operate; and the impact of legal actions and disputes. These and other important factors may for example result in changes to assumptions used for determining results of operations or re-estimations of reserves for future policy benefits. Further discussion of these and other important factors that could cause Prudential's actual future financial condition or performance or other indicated results to differ, possibly materially, from those anticipated in Prudential's forward-looking statements can be found under the 'Risk Factors' heading of this annual report, as well as under the 'Risk Factors' heading of any subsequent Prudential Half Year Financial Report furnished to the US Securities and Exchange Commission on Form 6-K.

Any forward-looking statements contained in this document speak only as of the date on which they are made. Prudential may also make or disclose written and/or oral forward-looking statements in reports filed with or furnished to the US Securities and Exchange Commission, the UK Financial Services Authority or other regulatory authorities, as well as in its annual report and accounts to shareholders, proxy statements, offering circulars, registration statements, prospectuses and, prospectus supplements, press releases and other written materials and in oral statements made by directors, officers or employees of Prudential to third parties, including financial analysts. All such forward-looking statements are qualified in their entirety by reference to the factors discussed under the 'Risk Factors' heading of

Table of Contents

this annual report, as well as under the 'Risk Factors' heading of any subsequent Prudential Half Year Financial Report furnished to the US securities and Exchange Commission on Form 6-K. These factors are not exhaustive as Prudential operates in a continually changing business environment with new risks emerging from time to time that it may be unable to predict or that it currently does not expect to have a material adverse effect on its business. Prudential expressly disclaims any obligation to update the forward-looking statements contained in this document or any other forward-looking statements it may make, whether as a result of future events, new information or otherwise except as required pursuant to the UK Prospectus Rules, the UK Listing Rules, the UK Disclosure and Transparency Rules, the Hong Kong Listing Rules, the SGX-ST listing rules or other applicable laws and regulations.

**EEV BASIS AND NEW BUSINESS RESULTS**

In addition to IFRS basis results, Prudential's filings with the UK Listing Authority, the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong, the Singapore Stock Exchange and Group Annual Reports include reporting by Key Performance Indicators ('KPIs'). These include results prepared in accordance with the European Embedded Value ('EEV') Principles and Guidance issued by the Chief Financial Officers' ('CFO') Forum of European Insurance Companies, and New Business measures.

The EEV basis is a value based method of reporting in that it reflects the change in the value of in-force long-term business over the accounting period. This value is called the shareholders' funds on the EEV basis which, at a given point in time, is the value of future cash flows expected to arise from the current book of long-term insurance business plus the net worth (based on statutory solvency capital (or economic capital where higher) and free surplus) of Prudential's life insurance operations. Prudential publishes its EEV results semi-annually in the UK, Hong Kong and Singapore markets.

New Business results are published quarterly and are provided as an indicative volume measure of transactions undertaken in the reporting period that have the potential to generate profits for shareholders. New business results are categorised as single premiums and annual regular premiums. New business results are also summarised by annual premium equivalents (APE) which are calculated as the aggregate of regular new business amounts and one-tenth of single new business amounts. The amounts are not, and are not intended to be, reflective of premium income recorded in the IFRS income statement. EEV basis new business profits and margins are also published quarterly.

Table of Contents

**Item 4. Information on the Company**

**BUSINESS OF PRUDENTIAL**

**Overview**

Prudential is an international financial services group, with significant operations in Asia, the United States and the United Kingdom. It has been in existence for over 160 years, serves over 26 million customers and has £351 billion in assets under management (as at 31 December 2011). Prudential is not affiliated with Prudential Financial, Inc. or its subsidiary, The Prudential Insurance Company of America.

Prudential is structured around four main business units: Prudential Corporation Asia, Jackson, Prudential UK insurance operations and M&G. These are supported by central functions which are responsible for Prudential strategy, cash and capital management, leadership development and succession, reputation management and other core group functions.

Prudential Corporation Asia's core business is life insurance, health and protection, either attached to a life policy or on a standalone basis, and mutual funds. It also provides selected personal lines property and casualty insurance, group insurance, institutional fund management and consumer finance (Vietnam only). The product range offered is tailored to suit the individual country markets. Insurance products are distributed mainly through an agency sales force together with selected banks, while the majority of mutual funds are sold through banks and brokers. Joint venture partners are mandatory in some markets: for example, the life insurance operation in China is a 50 per cent equity joint venture with CITIC; in India Prudential has a 26 per cent equity stake in a joint venture with ICICI and in Malaysia its Takaful business is a 70 per cent equity joint venture with Bank Simpanan Nasional. In the fund management business Prudential holds a 49 per cent equity stake in a joint venture with ICICI, in China it has a 49 per cent equity stake in a joint venture with CITIC and in Hong Kong it has a 36 per cent equity stake in a joint venture with Bank of China International.

As at 31 December 2011, Prudential Corporation Asia had:

over 16 million customers with life and fund management operations in 12 markets;

distribution relationships with over 75 institutions across Asia including Standard Chartered Bank (SCB), United Overseas Bank Limited (UOB), E-Sun Bank and joint venture partners ICICI in India and CITIC in China;

one of the largest networks of tied agents, comprising over 365,000 agents; and

consistently high brand recognition, outperforming many other financial services companies and had received multiple awards for its customer service. Prudential was in the top three for market share of new business in Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Singapore, the Philippines and Vietnam.

In the United States, Prudential offers a range of products through Jackson, including fixed annuities (interest annuities, fixed index and immediate annuities), variable annuities, life insurance and institutional products (including guaranteed investment contracts and funding agreements). Jackson distributes these products through independent insurance agents; independent broker-dealers; regional broker-dealers; wirehouses; registered investment advisers; a small captive agency channel, consisting of approximately 100 life insurance agents; and banks, credit unions and other financial institutions.

Jackson also offers fee-based separately managed accounts and investment products through Curian Capital, LLC, which is Jackson's registered investment adviser.

As at 31 December 2011, in the United States, Jackson:

was among the 20 largest life insurance companies in terms of General Account assets<sup>(1)</sup>;



Table of Contents

was a top three player in US variable annuities<sup>(2)</sup>;

was once again awarded the 'Highest Customer Satisfaction by Industry' award for the sixth successive year from Service Quality Measurement Group;

was once again rated as a 'World Class' service provider for the sixth successive year by Service Quality Measurement Group; and

completed another record sales year with total annual premium equivalent ('APE') sales of £1,275 million, 10% higher than the previous record set last year.

In the United Kingdom, Prudential is structured into Prudential UK insurance operations and M&G and offers a range of retail financial products and services, including long-term insurance and asset accumulation and retirement income products (life insurance, pensions and pension annuities), retail investment and unit trust products, and fund management services. Prudential in the United Kingdom primarily distributes these products through financial advisers, partnership agreements with banks and other financial institutions, and direct marketing, by telephone, mail, internet and face-to-face advisers.

As at 31 December 2011, Prudential UK insurance operations in the United Kingdom:

was one of the market leaders in the individual annuity market and the with-profits market<sup>(3)</sup>; and

had total company assets of £151 billion on the balance sheet, comprising £86 billion within the with-profits sub fund, £54 billion within shareholder-backed business and £11 billion in the Scottish Amicable Insurance Fund.

As at 31 December 2011, M&G which is the UK and European fund manager of the Group:

had the responsibility for £201 billion of investment on behalf of both internal and external clients; and

held the award of the prestigious 2011 Old Broad Street Research Outstanding Investment House Award for the second year running. M&G's institutional business held the award of Fixed Income Manager of the Year 2011 at the Financial News Awards for Excellence in Institutional Asset Management.

---

(1) Source: SNL Financial

(2) Source: Morningstar Annuity Research Center (MARC)

(3) Source: Association of British Insurers (ABI)



Table of Contents

**Summary of Strategy, Performance, Capital and Risk Management**

**Group Strategy Overview**

The heart of Prudential's strategy remains Asia, where its positive momentum has been maintained in 2011. Asia is generating both growth and cash and Prudential's focus on the fast-growing markets of South-East Asia continues to pay off. Prudential's medium and long-term growth opportunities in Asia are driven by the rapidly expanding middle class across the region, with its strong appetite for savings and protection products. Although the global economic environment has been more challenging in recent times, Prudential continues to believe that its prospects in the region are exciting, as indicated by its commitment to double its key metrics of IFRS operating profit and new business profit between 2009 and 2013.

In the United States, the transition of the 'baby boomer' generation from employment to retirement which became visible around 2005-2006 is now firmly underway. Over the next 20 years, more than 10,000 people a day will reach retirement age in the US and these individuals will look to the insurance industry among others to help them convert their accumulated wealth into a steady stream of retirement income. Jackson's strategy focuses on capturing this opportunity while balancing value, volume, capital efficiency, cash generation, balance sheet strength and strict pricing discipline. Its capital has primarily been directed towards higher-margin and more capital-efficient variable annuities. Its approach to pricing and hedging is conservative and enables it to mitigate the impact of macroeconomic challenges and ensure that it is able to meet its commitments to its customers.

Like Jackson in the US, Prudential UK is well positioned to help British 'baby-boomers' as they approach retirement. In the UK, like its other chosen markets, in terms of new business, Prudential focuses on the lines of business where it has a clear competitive advantage and can generate attractive returns on capital invested; and it manages its in-force book for value.

In asset management, Prudential's fund managers have a strong track record of outperforming their respective benchmarks and their performance track record has driven another good year for net inflows in what was a challenging environment for the industry. Regarding its asset management activities in Asia, Prudential announced in November 2011 that its Asian asset management business would be rebranded Eastspring Investments. It is already a market-leading onshore third party fund management business. This new branding will enable it to establish a more cohesive regional presence and to market its Asian expertise in Europe and North America.

In executing its strategy, Prudential is guided by three clearly defined Group-wide operating principles. The first of these is a balanced approach to performance management across the three key measures of IFRS, EEV and cash, with an increased emphasis on IFRS and cash. As a result, in 2011, Prudential is reporting results which show growth across all three key measures. This puts it in a position of strength to continue to capture the profitable growth opportunities available in its chosen markets.

Second, Prudential has focused on allocating capital to the highest return and shortest payback opportunities across the Group. This means that Prudential focuses its investment on writing new business in the areas of the market where its demanding return and payback criteria are met.

Third, Prudential takes a proactive approach to managing risk across the cycle. Prudential is continuously improving its risk management process and systems to ensure that its key risks are tracked and managed both locally and centrally.

Table of Contents

**2013 'Growth and Cash' Financial Objectives**

*As with other aspects of this annual report the following discussion contains forward-looking statements that involve inherent risks and uncertainties. Prudential's actual future financial condition or performance or other indicated results may differ materially from those indicated in any such forward-looking statement due to a number of important factors (including those discussed under Item 3 'Risk factors' in this filing). See the discussion under the heading 'Forward-looking statements' in Item 3. The objectives assume current exchange rates and a normalised economic environment consistent with the economic assumptions made by Prudential in calculating the EEV basis supplementary information for the half-year ended 30 June 2010. They have been prepared using current solvency rules and do not pre-judge the outcome of Solvency II, which remains uncertain.*

At its 2010 investor conference entitled 'Growth and Cash' Prudential announced new financial objectives demonstrating its confidence in continued rapid growth in Asia, and increasing levels of cash remittances from all of its businesses. These objectives were defined as follows:

(i)

Asia growth and profitability objectives:

To double the 2009 value of IFRS life and asset management pre-tax operating profit in 2013 (2009: £465 million); and

To double the 2009 value of EEV new business profits in 2013 (2009: £713 million).

(ii)

Business unit cash remittance objectives:

Asia to deliver £300 million of net cash remittance to the Group in 2013 (2009: £40 million);

Jackson to deliver £200 million of net cash remittance to the Group in 2013 (2009: £39 million); and

UK to deliver £350 million of net cash remittance to the Group in 2013 (2009: £284 million<sup>(1)</sup>).

(iii)

Cumulative net cash remittances:

All business units in aggregate to deliver cumulative net cash remittances of at least £3.8 billion over the period 2010 to end-2013. These net remittances are to be underpinned by a targeted level of cumulative underlying free surplus<sup>(2)</sup> generation of £6.5 billion over the same period.

Prudential believes it remains on-track to achieve these objectives.

**Outlook**

Prudential continues to believe its long-term success rests on its substantial presence in fast-growing economies across Asia. Prudential's chosen markets benefit from solid economic growth, increasing wealth, favourable demographics particularly a rapidly expanding middle class with significant and increasing health and protection demands.

Prudential expects Jackson to continue to benefit from the opportunity created by the transition of the 'baby boomers' into retirement and to make significant remittances to the Group. Prudential's UK life operations should continue in 2012 to deliver significant remittances to the Group and maintain their balance sheet strength. Prudential's asset management businesses, M&G and Eastspring Investments should continue to support its strategy, providing both profitable growth and cash.

---

(1)

Representing the underlying remittances excluding the £150 million impact of proactive financing techniques used to bring forward cash emergence of the in-force book during the financial crisis.

(2)

Free surplus for the insurance business represents the excess of the net worth over the required capital included in the EEV results, and IFRS net assets for the asset management businesses excluding goodwill.

Table of Contents

The Group's results are a clear sign of the success of its strategy of focusing its energies and capital on the most attractive opportunities and Prudential is in a strong position to continue to deliver relative outperformance in the medium-term. Prudential has made a positive start to 2012 and over the course of the year Prudential expects to continue to make progress towards its 2013 'Growth and Cash' objectives.

**Summary of Performance**

Prudential reported a strong performance in 2011. As described above, Prudential announced in December 2010 clear 'Growth and Cash' objectives for 2013. 2011 has marked another year of progress towards achieving these objectives.

Prudential's life insurance business in Asia (excluding Eastspring Investments, development costs and Asia regional head office expenses) is now the biggest contributor to Group IFRS operating profit based on longer-term investment returns (if long-term business is considered separately from asset management and UK general insurance commission), making it the Group's largest business on both IFRS and EEV profitability measures. Since 2008, Prudential has made considerable progress in translating the promise of its Asian life insurance franchise into a solid business delivering significant growth in sales but also IFRS operating profit based on longer-term investment returns and cash. Asia offers some of the most attractive opportunities within the global insurance market and the potential for long-term profitable growth for Prudential in the region is clear. Prudential's focus on Asia is simply a consequence of its approach to shareholder value and capital allocation that prioritises its investment towards the markets, products and channels that offer the most profitable returns and the most attractive payback periods.

Across Asia, Prudential continues to innovate both in products and technology, where its investment drives improvements in operational efficiency, helps manage persistency and ensures that Prudential can continue to meet profitably the evolving demands of its customers. Prudential's business is aided by a positive regulatory environment as governments in the region seek to increase insurance penetration, recognising the social role and economic benefits of life insurance as a key provider of long-term capital.

In South-East Asia, Prudential's 'sweet spot', its growth has been largely led by the rising market of Indonesia as well as the more developed economies of Hong Kong, Singapore and Malaysia. These operations are generating sustainable growth and value, supporting Prudential's investments in more emerging markets such as the Philippines, Vietnam and Thailand.

Prudential Indonesia is now the Group's largest business in Asia across virtually all metrics and is the clear market leader in a country where the opportunities for continued growth are significant. It is a market that has low insurance penetration, of just 1 per cent. It is the world's fourth most populous country and a member of the G20. Indonesia has the largest Muslim population in the world; in Syariah products, which are compliant with Islamic law, we have a 54 per cent market share. With 142,000 licensed agents, Prudential has the largest agency network in the country. Prudential believes that the opportunities to further enhance its distribution scale there are significant.

In the more emerging markets, Prudential continues to make good operational progress, and over time expects to see a steadily increasing contribution to growth and profits from its businesses in these territories. The Philippines provides a good illustration of these trends. Prudential's business had excellent sales growth, helping it leapfrog from third place to become this rapidly developing country's largest life insurance provider in terms of new business, a very creditable achievement in this highly competitive market.

As previously indicated, the market in India has been challenging since the fourth quarter of 2010 due to significant regulatory reforms across the industry in that year. Prudential is now coming out of this difficult period, a year after the reform, and its joint venture with ICICI continues to be the leading

Table of Contents

private sector player. In the fourth quarter of 2011, Prudential's sales increased notably, demonstrating that its business in India is gathering some momentum. Prudential remains confident about the long-term prospects of that market as Prudential trains its extensive agency force to sell a new product suite.

Prudential Corporation Asia's delivery of both profitable growth and cash has validated the central element of the Group's strategy, to focus on the region as a means to deliver sustainable shareholder value.

In the US, policyholder behaviour across Prudential's book of in-force policies continues to trend in line with its assumptions. Customers and distributors are attracted by Jackson's track record of financial discipline and strong credit rating. Prudential implemented a number of changes in 2010 and 2011 to proactively manage its sales levels, to comply with revised regulations, enhance risk management flexibility and increase profitability. Prudential's monthly variable annuity sales declined from September 2011 onwards from the peak levels seen in the early summer as a result of, first, a number of proactive changes Prudential made to manage the balance between growth, capital and profitability and second, the performance of US equity markets in the period. Prudential has continued to write its business at attractive internal rates of return (IRR) throughout the year. Prudential's approach will continue to focus on profitability ahead of sales.

In the UK, Prudential's performance in 2011 shows it continues to be a market leader both in individual annuities and in with-profits products. In individual annuities, Prudential registered a decrease in its sales as it continued to proactively control capital consumption. The strength and performance track record of Prudential UK's With-Profits Fund is widely recognised. Despite the market volatility in 2011, with-profits customers' policy values were augmented by a total of £2.1 billion. Prudential's customers continue to benefit from solid returns and the security offered by the large inherited estate. Prudential's results in 2010 benefited from a large bulk annuity contract. There were no similar opportunities of comparable size which met its strict value criteria so its level of activity in that segment was materially reduced.

Prudential's asset management businesses have continued to perform well in 2011. Over the last four years, M&G has risen from being the fifth largest player in the UK retail market in terms of funds under management to now being the second largest, and its UK retail assets have almost trebled over this period to over £35 billion. The newly rebranded Eastspring Investments, had a good year, in spite of a challenging environment characterised by weak stock market performance and the impact of the natural disaster in Japan.

**Summary of Capital and Risk Management**

Proactive and disciplined management and allocation of capital are the foundations of a robust balance sheet and remain critical in the current economic and financial environment. Using the regulatory measure of the Insurance Groups Directive (IGD), before allowing for the final dividend, the Group capital surplus at 31 December 2011 was estimated at £4.0 billion (2010: £4.3 billion). The Group's required capital is covered 2.75 times.

Solvency II, which is currently anticipated to be implemented from 1 January 2014, represents a major overhaul of the capital adequacy regime for European insurers. Prudential is supportive in principle of the development of a more risk-based approach to capital but Prudential has concerns about the potential consequences of some aspects of the Solvency II regime under consideration. With the continued delays to policy development, the final outcome of Solvency II remains uncertain. Prudential is continuing to engage directly with its peers, policymakers and regulators so that the industry ultimately operates under a fair, effective and reasonable capital adequacy regime. Lack of certainty over the policy content and timetable continues to impede the industry's ability to prepare fully for the new regime.

Table of Contents

Therefore, in parallel to continuing its preparation for eventually implementing the Solvency II rules, Prudential also evaluates actions to mitigate the possible negative effects. Prudential regularly reviews the range of options available to it to maximise the strategic flexibility of the Group. Among these options is consideration of optimising the Group's domicile, including as a possible response to an adverse outcome on Solvency II.

**Company Address and Agent**

Prudential plc is a public limited company incorporated on 1 November 1978, and organised under the laws of England and Wales. Refer to Item 10, 'Additional information Memorandum and Articles of Association' for further information on the constitution of the Company.

Prudential's registered office is Laurence Pountney Hill, London EC4R 0HH, England (telephone: +44 20 7220 7588) and its principal executive offices are at 12 Arthur Street, London EC4R 9AQ, England (telephone: +44 20 7220 7588). Prudential's agent in the United States for purposes of Item 4 of this annual report on Form 20-F is Jackson National Life Insurance Company, located at 1 Corporate Way, Lansing, Michigan 48951, United States of America.

**Significant Subsidiaries**

The table below sets forth Prudential's significant subsidiaries.

<b>Name of Company</b>	<b>Main activity</b>	<b>Percentage Owned(1)</b>	<b>Country of incorporation</b>
The Prudential Assurance Company Limited	Insurance	100%	England and Wales
Prudential Annuities Limited*	Insurance	100%	England and Wales
Prudential Retirement Income Limited (PRIL) <sup>(2)</sup>	Insurance	100%	Scotland
M&G Investment Management Limited <sup>(2)</sup>	Asset management	100%	England and Wales
Jackson National Life Insurance Company <sup>(2)</sup>	Insurance	100%	US
Prudential Assurance Company Singapore (Pte) Limited <sup>(2)</sup>	Insurance	100%	Singapore

(1) Percentage of equity owned by Prudential directly or indirectly. The percentage of voting power held is the same as the percentage owned. Each subsidiary has one class of ordinary shares and operates mainly in its country of incorporation, except for Prudential Retirement Income Limited which operates mainly in England and Wales.

(2) Owned by a subsidiary of Prudential.

**Asian Business****Life Insurance****Introduction**

Prudential has had operations in Asia since the 1920s, but began expanding its Asian business in 1994 as the Asian economic revolution was getting underway. Today Prudential is a leading international insurer in Asia with six of its 11 operations being market leaders in terms of new business scale. Prudential has established a high performance platform with multichannel distribution, a product portfolio based on regular premium savings policies with attached riders that provide additional protections and a well respected brand that is becoming increasingly well known as a champion of CSR initiatives including financial literacy.

## Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Prudential's strategy is focused on building high quality tied agency and complementary third party distribution channels, providing products that demonstrably meet customers' savings and protection needs and strengthening and deepening customer relationships. It continues to be driven in a highly focused and disciplined way. While market outperformance in terms of new business growth is an

Table of Contents

indicator of success, Prudential prioritises quality of service, profitability, returns on capital and capital efficiency ahead of top-line growth.

Protecting the value of the in-force book is also a core priority for Prudential. Technology, such as iPad based customer and agent services, drives operational efficiencies. Persistency drivers are actively monitored and achieving persistency targets forms part of compensation calculations for staff and agents. Prudential has a robust claims platform with technical expertise and a disciplined approach to monitoring claims and re-pricing as necessary.

PCA Life Japan ceased writing new business with effect from 15 February 2010. This decision will be reviewed on an ongoing basis in the light of changes to the business environment. Prudential reinforced its commitment to honoring all existing policyholder contracts and providing policyholders with an appropriate level of customer service. Measures have been taken to ensure there is adequate staff and supporting infrastructure for customer servicing, taking into account that the company closed its proprietary distribution channel in 2006 and since then has been working with third party distributors only.

***Distribution***

At the country level the execution of the agency distribution strategy varies depending on local conditions and objectives in each market. For example Prudential's agency management competencies drive effective selection discipline and training designed to 'fast start' new agents and improve the skills and productivity of the more experienced ones in all markets. However, agency priorities are differentiated with the emphasis more on increasing scale in some markets, such as Indonesia and Vietnam and productivity improvements in more established markets such as Hong Kong and Singapore.

Agency (excluding India) continues to be the largest distribution channel. Prudential ended the year with 228,000 agents (365,000 including India). However, although agency scale is important, management focus is on further improving agent activity and productivity and Prudential delivered a year on year increase in average active agents of 8 per cent, coupled with a 5 per cent increase in productivity.

Prudential has a diverse range of successful bank distribution partnerships across the region that includes regional relationships with international banks such as Standard Chartered and local ones such as E.Sun in Taiwan. Prudential is also successful in working with multiple partners in one market. Key drivers of this success are a long-term commitment to creating value for both partners, expertise in developing, training and motivating bank sales teams and committed marketing support.

***Products***

The life insurance products offered by Prudential include with-profits (participating) and non-participating term, whole life and endowment and unit-linked policies often combined with protection riders and typically with regular premium payments. Prudential also offers health, disablement, critical illness and accident cover to supplement its core life products. Prudential's product mix is orientated around a core of regular premium policies with protection riders. The portfolio is regularly refreshed with new features and benefits that keep pace with evolving customer needs and also drive sales force activities.

The new business mix for 2011 reflects Prudential's ongoing focus on regular premium savings with protection. The high proportion of health and protection, standalone and riders, supports the new business profitability and reflects the higher proportion of risk based products in its book than some competitors who focus on single premium investment orientated policies.

Unit-linked products combine savings with protection, with the cash value of the policy depending on the value of the underlying unitised funds. Participating products provide savings with protection



## Table of Contents

where the basic sum assured can be enhanced by a profit share (or bonus) from the underlying fund as determined at the discretion of the insurer. Non-participating products offer savings with protection where the benefits are guaranteed or determined by a set of defined market-related parameters. Accident and health products provide mortality or morbidity benefits and include health, disablement, critical illness and accident cover. These products are commonly offered as supplements to main life policies, but can also be sold separately.

Policyholder and insurer share the profits from participating policies (typically in a 90:10 ratio) in the same way as with-profits business in the UK. With unit-linked products, shareholders receive the profits arising from managing the policy, its investments and the insurance risk. Policyholders within the underlying unitised fund receive investment gains. The profits from accident and health and non-participating products come from any surplus remaining after paying policy benefits.

Unit-linked products tend to have higher profits on the EEV basis of reporting than traditional non-linked products, as expenses and charges are better matched and solvency capital requirements are lower. At the end of 2011, Prudential is offering unit-linked products in all markets except Thailand.

Prudential has implemented a structured and disciplined approach to expanding its health and protection portfolio with the local businesses supported by a regional team with sales management, product development, underwriting, claims, operations and business development expertise. Underwriting processes have been re-engineered to improve customer service and claims turnaround has been enhanced while quotation systems have been upgraded to inform agents of the availability of appropriate health riders eg augmenting a core life policy with critical illness cover.

Critical factors in Prudential's success in health and protection include integrating the product initiatives with the distribution channels and tailoring sales support activities to the sales force. For example, health products have been incorporated into agency incentive programs and a standalone healthcare product was launched into the SCB channel with simplified underwriting and compelling media campaigns to capture direct business and provide leads for other channels.

In Malaysia and Indonesia, Prudential also offers life insurance policies that are constructed to comply with Islamic principles otherwise known as Takaful. The main principles are policyholders co-operate amongst themselves for the common good, uncertainty is eliminated in respect of subscription and compensation and there is no investment in prohibited areas such as gambling or alcohol.

In September 2011 Prudential launched a major new CSR initiative in collaboration with Turner Broadcasting in the form of a fictional band called Cha-Ching who through episodes running on the Cartoon Network across Asia and with a fully interactive website, teach children about the basics of financial planning. Currently Cha-Ching is seen daily in over 4 million homes in seven markets (Hong Kong, the Philippines, Singapore, Indonesia, Vietnam, Thailand, and Malaysia). Cha-Ching.com has had over 18 million pages viewed in its first four months with an average duration of over nine minutes. The programme is being actively supported by regulators and local schools.

Prudential's focus on customer service and delivery is reflected through the number of awards received by its operations, that include in China, 'The Brand with Greatest Potential in the Insurance Industry', in India 'Insurance Company of the Year', in Indonesia, 'Best Life Insurance Company', 'Best Islamic Insurance Company', 'Best Life Insurer in Achieving Total Customer Satisfaction', and in Vietnam, a Labour Medal from the President's Office, a first for a foreign company.

### ***New Business Premiums***

In 2011, total sales of insurance products, excluding Japan, were £2,970 million, up 18 per cent from 2010 (£2,495 million). Of this amount, regular premium insurance sales increased 9 per cent to £1,514 million and single premium insurance sales increased 32 per cent to £1,456 million.

Table of Contents

The following table shows Prudential's Asian life insurance new business premiums by territory for the periods indicated. In this table, 'Other Countries' includes Thailand, the Philippines and Vietnam.

	Year Ended 31 December		
	2011	2010	2009
	(£ million)		
<b>Single premiums</b>			
Singapore	371	318	297
Hong Kong	180	107	94
Malaysia	79	58	63
Taiwan (excluding Taiwan agency)	217	146	104
Korea	71	66	38
China (Prudential's 50% interest in joint venture with CITIC)	46	103	72
Indonesia	250	141	41
India (Prudential's 26% interest in joint venture with ICICI)	135	85	47
Other countries	107	80	29
Total excluding Japan	1,456	1,104	785
Japan		13	57
Total including Japan	1,456	1,117	842
<b>Regular premiums</b>			
Singapore	198	143	98
Hong Kong	313	276	232
Malaysia	215	198	140
Taiwan (excluding Taiwan agency)	126	105	97
Korea	94	89	118
China (Prudential's 50% interest in joint venture with CITIC)	54	48	38
Indonesia	338	269	186
India (Prudential's 26% interest in joint venture with ICICI)	88	180	163
Other countries	88	83	59
Total excluding Japan	1,514	1,391	1,131
Japan		6	46
Total including Japan	1,514	1,397	1,177
<b>Total</b>			
Total excluding Japan	2,970	2,495	1,916
Japan		19	103
Total including Japan	2,970	2,514	2,019

**Eastspring Investments**

In November 2011, Prudential announced that its Asian Fund Management operations would be rebranded Eastspring Investments. The new brand, which was officially launched in February 2012, will enable the business to establish a cohesive regional presence thereby penetrating the offshore segment more effectively. It also supports distribution to new markets beyond Asia.

Eastspring Investments manages investments for Asian third-party retail and institutional clients in addition to investments of Prudential's Asian, UK and US life companies.

## Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Markets remained challenging in 2011, with overall net outflows seen in the Asia (excluding Japan) onshore funds market. Equity markets struggled to gain traction driven by poor investor sentiment in

Table of Contents

the face of weak macroeconomic signals. Japan was also impacted by the natural disaster which occurred earlier in the year.

Total funds under management of £50.3 billion were down 3 per cent on last year. The effect of positive net flows from the Asian Life Business and third party retail and institutional clients, was offset by the combined effect of outflows in the low margin money market funds (MMF) and the negative market movements particularly in the second half of the year.

The mutual fund industry continues to diversify its investments, with expectations for a significant increase in net flows over the coming years. Bank distribution continues to be important in most markets in Asia, with Prudential having established strong relationships with both regional and local banks and placing significant emphasis on providing good service. Prudential's Asian asset management business is also growing its third party institutional and pension fund management business.

**Distribution**

In order to capitalise on the exciting and sizeable opportunities in Asia's retail financial services market, Eastspring Investments maintained its focus on building a strong third-party customer retail franchise. The customer proposition is driven by Eastspring Investments' strong investment capabilities, which enable it to develop innovative product suites, and distribute them through diverse channels including regional banks, local banks, private banks, and securities houses and an internal sales force. Eastspring Investments has become one of the largest and most successful domestic asset management companies in the region, as demonstrated by the fact that Eastspring Investments occupies a number of top ten market share positions in the markets in which it operates and the fact that a significant proportion of its funds are either in the top-two quartiles or outperformed their benchmarks over a three year period ended 31 December 2011.

**Products**

Eastspring Investments offers mutual fund investment products in India, Taiwan, Japan, Singapore, Malaysia, Hong Kong, Korea, Vietnam and China, thus enabling customers to participate in debt, equity and money market investments.

Net inflows from third parties (excluding MMF) were £633 million compared to net inflows of £1,837 million during 2010. This is attributed to lower bond fund returns and to Japan, where significant inflows from the launch of the Asia Oceania equity fund in 2010 were not repeated in 2011. Clearly the environment in Japan was not conducive to product launches in the first half of 2011. This situation was partially mitigated by net inflows from corporate and institutional clients in Korea, together with new institutional mandates.

Eastspring Investments levies transaction charges (initial and surrender depending on the type of fund and the length of the investment) and also a service charge based on assets under management. The charges vary by country and fund, with money market style funds generally having the lowest charges and equity funds the highest.

**US Business**

Prudential conducts its US insurance operations through Jackson and its subsidiaries, including Curian Capital, LLC, a registered investment adviser. The US operations also include PPM America, Prudential's US internal and institutional fund manager, and Prudential's US broker-dealer operations (National Planning Corporation, SII Investments, Inc., INVEST Financial Corporation and Investment Centers of America, Inc.). As at 31 December 2011, Prudential's US operations had more than 2.9 million policies and contracts in effect and PPM America managed approximately £55 billion of assets. In 2011, new business premiums totalled a record £12,581 million.

Table of Contents

**Jackson National Life Insurance Company (Jackson)**

Jackson is a leading provider of retirement income and savings solutions in the mass and mass-affluent segments of the US market, primarily to those planning for retirement or in retirement already. It offers tools that help people plan for their retirement, and offers products with specialised features and guarantees to meet customers' needs. By seeking to add value to both the representatives who sell Jackson products, and to their customers, Jackson has built a strong position in the US retirement savings and income market with an almost sixteen-fold increase in variable annuity sales over the past decade. Over the same period, Jackson increased its total annuity market share from 2.3 per cent in 2001 to 8.2 per cent in 2011 and moved from 17th in total annuity sales to 3rd<sup>(1)</sup>.

In 2011, Jackson achieved record retail sales, along with modest institutional sales. Retail annuity net flows continued to benefit from increased sales and low levels of surrender activity. Jackson's strategy continues to focus on balancing value, volume and capital consumption for its various annuity products. Jackson's product diversity allows the company to quickly adapt to changing market conditions and sustain appropriate sales levels in all phases of the business cycle. During the second half of 2011, sales slowed relative to the first half run rate due to proactive changes Jackson made to its product offerings and shifts in the competitive environment. During the third quarter, Jackson implemented various product initiatives to enhance the product diversity and margins and further optimise the balance between growth, capital and profitability.

Jackson continues to innovate its product offerings, implementing various changes in 2011 to manage profitability, to comply with revised regulations and enhance risk management flexibility. Jackson continues to actively monitor its product offerings to ensure the company retains the appropriate pricing levels in current market conditions.

Jackson continues to invest in its back office staffing and systems to provide world class customer service in an efficient and cost effective manner. In 2011, for the sixth consecutive year, Jackson was rated 'World Class' service provider by Service Quality Measurement Group's. Jackson was able to provide this level of service in 2011 while processing record retail sales, and decreasing its ratio of statutory general expenses to average assets (one measure of efficiency) to 42 basis points, compared to the 2010 level of 44 basis points.

National Planning Holdings ('NPH') is Jackson's affiliated independent broker-dealer network. The business is comprised of four broker-dealer firms, including INVEST Financial Corporation, Investment Centers of America, Inc, National Planning Corporation and SII Investments, Inc. NPH continues to grow its business and revenue per representative. By utilising high-quality, state-of-the-art technology, NPH provides advisers the tools they need to operate their practices more efficiently. At the same time, through its relationship with NPH, Jackson continues to benefit from an important retail distribution outlet, in addition to receiving valuable insight into the needs of financial advisers and their clients.

Curian Capital, LLC ('Curian'), Jackson's registered investment adviser, provides innovative fee-based separately managed accounts and investment products to advisers through a sophisticated technology platform. Curian expands Jackson's access to advisers while also complementing Jackson's core annuity product lines with Curian's retail asset management products.

---

(1)

Source: Life Insurance and Market Research Association.

Table of Contents**Products**

The following table shows total new business premiums in the United States by product line and distribution channel for the periods indicated. Total new business premiums include Jackson's deposits for investment contracts with limited or no life contingencies.

	<b>Year Ended 31 December</b>		
	<b>2011</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>(£ million)</b>		
<b>By Product</b>			
Annuities			
Fixed annuities			
Interest-sensitive	441	755	915
Fixed index	934	1,089	1,433
Immediate	31	81	138
Variable annuities	10,909	9,481	6,389
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,315</b>	<b>11,406</b>	<b>8,875</b>
Life insurance	29	33	34
Institutional products			
GICs, funding agreements and Federal Home Loan Bank of Indianapolis (FHLBI) advances	237		
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,581</b>	<b>11,439</b>	<b>8,909</b>
<b>By Distribution Channel</b>			
Independent agents	643	846	1,229
Bank	2,135	2,285	1,566
Independent broker-dealer	7,471	6,503	5,062
Regional broker-dealer	2,075	1,789	1,037
Captive agents	20	16	15
Institutional products department	237		
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,581</b>	<b>11,439</b>	<b>8,909</b>

Of the total new business premiums of £12,581 million in 2011 (2010: £11,439 million; 2009: £8,909 million), £12,325 million (2010: £11,417 million; 2009: £8,885 million) were single premiums, £19 million (2010: £22 million; 2009: £24 million) were regular premiums and £237 million (2010 and 2009: nil) were institutional product premiums.

**Annuities**Fixed Annuities*Interest-sensitive Annuities*

In 2011, interest-sensitive fixed annuities accounted for four per cent of total new business premiums and 16 per cent of policyholder liabilities of the US operations. These annuities, which allow for tax-deferred accumulation of funds, are used for asset accumulation in retirement planning and for providing income in retirement and offer flexible payout options. The contract holder pays Jackson a premium, which is credited to the contract holder's account. Periodically, interest is credited to the contract holder's account and administrative charges are deducted, as appropriate. On more than 90 per cent (2010: 88 per cent) of in-force business, Jackson may reset the interest rate on each contract anniversary, subject to a guaranteed minimum, in line with state regulations. When the annuity matures, Jackson either pays the contract holder the amount in the contract holder account or begins making



Table of Contents

payments to the contract holder in the form of an immediate annuity product. This latter product is similar to a UK annuity in payment.

Policyholder behaviour is relevant when looking at profits for fixed annuity contracts. The relevant factors are the potential for surrenders when interest rates rise and, in a low interest environment, the influence of the minimum guarantees required by state law. Fixed annuity policies are subject to early surrender charges for the first six to nine years of the contract. In addition, the contract may be subject to a market value adjustment at the time of surrender. During the surrender charge period, the contract holder may cancel the contract for the surrender value. Jackson's profits on fixed annuities arise primarily from the spread between the return it earns on investments and the interest credited to the contract holder's account, less expenses. The fixed annuity portfolio could be impacted by the continued low interest rate environment as lower crediting rates could result in increased surrenders and lower sales if customers seek alternative investment opportunities.

*Fixed Index Annuities*

Fixed index annuities accounted for seven per cent of total new business premiums in 2011 and nine per cent of policyholder liabilities of the US operations. Fixed index annuities are similar to interest-sensitive fixed annuities in that the contract holder pays Jackson a premium, which is credited to the contract holder's account, and periodically, interest is credited to the contract holder's account and administrative charges are deducted, as appropriate. Jackson guarantees an annual minimum interest rate, although actual interest credited may be higher and is linked to an equity index over its indexed option period.

Jackson's profit arises from the investment income earned and the fees charged on the contract, less the expenses incurred, which include the costs of hedging the equity component of the interest credited to the contract. Fixed index annuities are subject to early surrender charges for the first five to 12 years of the contract. During the surrender charge period, the contract holder may cancel the contract for the surrender value.

The fixed index book provides a natural offsetting equity exposure to the guarantees issued in conjunction with Jackson's variable annuity products, which allows for an efficient hedging of the net equity exposure.

*Immediate Annuities*

In 2011, immediate annuities accounted for less than one per cent of total new business premiums and one per cent of policyholder liabilities of the US operations. Immediate annuities guarantee a series of payments beginning within a year of purchase and continuing over either a fixed period of years and/or the life of the policyholder. If the term is for the life of the policyholder, then Jackson's primary risk is mortality risk. This product is generally used to provide a guaranteed amount of income for policyholders and is used both in planning for retirement and in retirement itself. The implicit interest rate on these products is based on the market conditions that exist at the time the policy is issued and is guaranteed for the term of the annuity.

*Variable Annuities*

In 2011, variable annuities accounted for 87 per cent of total new business premiums and 63 per cent of policyholder liabilities of the US operations. Variable annuities are tax-advantaged deferred annuities where the rate of return depends upon the performance of the underlying portfolio, similar in principle to UK unit-linked products. They are also used for asset accumulation in retirement planning and to provide income in retirement.



Table of Contents

The contract holder can allocate the premiums between a variety of variable sub-accounts with a choice of fund managers and/or a guaranteed fixed-rate option. The contract holder's premiums allocated to the variable accounts are held apart from Jackson's general account assets, in a separate account, which is analogous to a unit-linked fund. The value of the portion of the separate account allocated to variable sub-accounts fluctuates with the underlying investments. Variable annuity policies are subject to early surrender charges for the first four to nine years of the contract. During the surrender charge period, the contract holder may cancel the contract for the surrender value.

Jackson offers one variable annuity that has no surrender charges and also offers a choice of guaranteed benefit options within its variable annuity product portfolio, which customers can elect and pay for. These include the guaranteed minimum death benefits ('GMDB'), which guarantee that, upon death of the owner, the beneficiary receives a minimum value regardless of past market performance. These guaranteed death benefits might be expressed as the return of original premium, the highest past anniversary value of the contract, or as the original premium accumulated at a fixed rate of interest. In addition, there are three other types of guarantees: guaranteed minimum withdrawal benefits ('GMWB'), guaranteed minimum accumulation benefits ('GMAB') and guaranteed minimum income benefits ('GMIB'). GMWBs provide a guaranteed return of the principal invested by allowing for periodic withdrawals that are limited to a maximum percentage of the initial premium. One version of the GMWBs provides for a minimum annual withdrawal amount that is guaranteed for the contract holder's life without annuitisation. Variations of the GMWBs are offered whereby the guaranteed base can be increased, either through step-ups to a more recent market value of the account, or through bonuses offered if withdrawals are delayed for a particular number of years. Additional charges are assessed for these features. GMABs generally provide a guarantee for a return of a certain amount of principal after a specified period. This benefit was eliminated from Jackson's product offerings in 2011. GMIBs provide for a minimum level of benefits upon annuitisation regardless of the value of the investments underlying the contract at the time of annuitisation. Jackson no longer offers GMIBs, with existing coverage being reinsured with an unaffiliated reinsurer.

As the investment return on the separate account assets is attributed directly to the contract holders, Jackson's profit arises from the fees charged on the contracts, less the expenses incurred, which include the costs of hedging and eventual payment of benefits guarantees. In addition to being a profitable book of business in its own right, the variable annuity book also provides an opportunity to utilise the offsetting equity risk among various lines of business to effectively manage Jackson's equity exposure. Jackson believes that the internal management of equity risk coupled with the utilisation of external derivative instruments where necessary, continues to provide a cost-effective method of managing equity exposure.

Profits in the variable annuity book of business will continue to be subject to the impact of market movements on both sales and allocations to the variable accounts and the effects of the economic hedging programme. While risk is hedged on an economic basis, the nature and duration of the hedging instruments, which are recorded at fair value through the income statement, will fluctuate and produce some accounting volatility.

*Life Insurance*

Reflecting the competitive life insurance market and the overall trend towards asset accumulation products, Jackson's life insurance products accounted for less than one per cent of the total new business premiums and seven per cent of policyholder liabilities of the US operations in 2011. Jackson sells several types of life insurance, including term life, universal life and variable universal life. Term life provides protection for a defined period and a benefit that is payable to a designated beneficiary upon death of the insured. Universal life provides permanent individual life insurance for the life of the insured and includes a savings element. Variable universal life is a type of life insurance policy that combines death benefit protection with the ability for the policyholder account to be invested in

Table of Contents

separate account funds. Jackson's life insurance book has delivered consistent profitability, driven primarily by positive mortality and persistency experience.

***Institutional Products***

Institutional products consist of traditional guaranteed investment contracts ('GICs'), funding agreements, including agreements issued in connection with participation in the Federal Home Loan Bank of Indianapolis ('FHLBI') mortgage collateralised loan advance program, and medium term note funding agreements. In 2011, institutional products accounted for two per cent of total new business premiums and four per cent of policyholder liabilities of the US operations. Institutional products are distributed directly to investors, through investment banks, or through funding agreement brokers. The US operations sold no institutional products during 2010 and 2009, as available capital was directed to support higher margin variable annuity sales. In 2011, Jackson re-entered the institutional market on a limited and selective basis, taking advantage of high returns available at particular times during the year. The GICs are marketed by the institutional products department to defined contribution pension and profit sharing retirement plans. Funding agreements are marketed to institutional investors, including corporate cash accounts and securities lending funds, as well as money market funds, and are issued to the FHLBI in connection with its programme.

*Traditional Guaranteed Investment Contracts*

Under a traditional GIC, the policyholder makes a lump sum deposit. Interest is paid on the deposited funds, usually on a quarterly basis. The interest rate paid is fixed and is established when the contract is issued.

Traditional GICs have a specified term, usually two to three years, and typically provide for phased payouts. Jackson tailors the scheduled payouts to meet the liquidity needs of the particular retirement plan. If deposited funds are withdrawn earlier than scheduled, an adjustment is made that approximates a market value adjustment.

Jackson sells GICs to retirement plans, in particular 401(k) plans. The traditional GIC market is extremely competitive. This is due in part to competition from synthetic GICs, which Jackson does not sell.

*Funding Agreements*

Under a funding agreement, the policyholder either makes a lump sum deposit or makes specified periodic deposits. Jackson agrees to pay a rate of interest, which may be fixed but which is usually a floating short-term interest rate linked to an external index. Interest is paid quarterly to the policyholder. The average term for the funding agreements is one to two years. At the end of the specified term, policyholders may re-deposit the principal in another funding agreement. Jackson makes its profit on the spread between the yield on its investments and the interest rate credited to policyholders.

Typically, brokerage accounts and money market mutual funds are required to invest a portion of their funds in cash or cash equivalents to ensure sufficient liquidity to meet their customers' requirements. The funding agreements permit termination by the policyholder on seven to 90 days notice, and thus qualify as cash equivalents for the clients' purposes. In 2011 and 2010 there were no funding agreements terminable by the policyholder with less than 90 days notice.

Jackson is a member of the FHLBI. Membership allows Jackson access to advances from FHLBI that are collateralised by mortgage related assets in Jackson's investment portfolio. These advances are in the form of funding agreements issued to FHLBI.

Table of Contents

Medium Term Note Funding Agreements

Jackson has also established European and global medium-term note programs. The notes offered may be denominated in any currency with a fixed or floating interest rate. Notes are issued to institutional investors by a special purpose vehicle and are secured by funding agreements issued by Jackson. Although Jackson has these programs in-force there have been no new sales since 2008.

**Distribution and Marketing**

Jackson distributes products in all 50 states of the United States and in the District of Columbia, although not all products are available in all states. Operations in the state of New York are conducted through a New York insurance subsidiary. Jackson markets its retail products primarily through advice based distribution channels, including independent agents, independent broker-dealer firms, regional broker-dealers, and wirehouses, banks and registered investment advisors. Jackson also markets life insurance and fixed annuity products through its captive insurance agency, which is concentrated in the south eastern United States.

Jackson focuses on independent distribution systems and supports its network of independent agents and advisers with education and training programs.

**Independent Agents and Broker-Dealers**

Jackson's subsidiary, Jackson National Life Distributors, LLC ('JNLD'), is the primary marketing and distribution organisation for annuities and life insurance products. The insurance and fixed annuity products are distributed through independent agents located throughout the United States. These approximately 20,000 appointed insurance agents or brokers at 31 December 2011, who also may represent other companies, are supported with marketing materials and multi media presentations to help advisers choose the right solutions for their clients' individual financial situations. JNLD generally deals directly with writing agents and brokers thereby eliminating intermediaries, such as general agents. This distribution channel has enabled Jackson to generate significant volumes of business on a low, variable cost basis.

JNLD's wholesalers meet directly with independent broker-dealers and financial planners and are supported by an extensive internal sales staff. At 31 December 2011, Jackson had active selling agreements with independent broker-dealer organisations throughout the United States providing access to more than 55,000 appointed agents. Jackson provides training for its broker-dealers and also provides them with product information and sales materials.

**Regional Broker-Dealers**

JNLD's Regional Broker-Dealer ('RBD') team provides dedicated service and support to regional brokerage firms and wirehouses. Regional broker-dealers are a hybrid between independent broker-dealers and wirehouses. Like representatives who work for wirehouses, financial representatives at regional broker-dealers are employees of the regional broker-dealers. However, unlike wirehouses, RBD firms have limited institutional investment banking services. The RBD team develops relationships with regional firms throughout the US and provides customised materials and support to meet their specialised advisory needs.

Jackson's RBD team also provides support for the wirehouse channel, which produced £1.7 billion of premium in 2011. Jackson first entered the wirehouse market in late 2006.

Jackson's RBD team supports more than 30,000 representatives in regional broker-dealers and wirehouses.

Table of Contents

**Banks, Credit Unions and Other Financial Institutions**

Jackson's Institutional Marketing Group distributes annuity and life insurance products through banks, credit unions and other financial institutions and through third party marketing organisations that serve these institutions. Jackson is a leading provider of annuities offered through banks and credit unions and at 31 December 2011 had access to more than 33,600 financial institution representatives through existing relationships with banks and credit unions. Jackson has established distribution relationships with medium sized regional banks, which it believes are unlikely to develop their own insurance product capability.

**Independent Broker-Dealers**

Jackson's retail distribution is managed by Prudential's independent broker-dealer network, NPH, which is described in more detail above. NPH had 3,636 registered representatives at the end of 2011, up from 3,461 at year end 2010.

**Institutional Products Department**

Jackson markets its institutional products through its institutional products department. It has direct contacts with banks, municipalities, asset management firms and direct plan sponsors. Institutional products are distributed and marketed through intermediaries to these groups.

**Captive Agency**

In connection with the acquisition of Life of Georgia in 2005, Jackson established the JNL Southeast Agency ('JNLSA'), the company's first captive agency since 1970. JNLSA, with more than 100 life insurance agents at 31 December 2011, was formed to help retain the Life of Georgia book of business and to create a new distribution channel for Jackson's life insurance.

**Registered Investment Adviser**

As described above Curian Capital, LLC is Jackson's registered investment adviser channel.

The registered investment adviser industry began as a service offered to very high net worth investment clients, focusing on platforms rather than specific products, and providing institutional quality management, custom portfolios and tax services. The industry has evolved to offer personalised investment advice, high-quality money management, good returns and reasonable costs to a broader range of clients.

Curian's sales, not included in Jackson's premiums and deposits, totalled £1,684 million and £1,361 million in 2011 and 2010, respectively.

**Factors Affecting Pricing of Products and Asset Liability Management**

Jackson prices products based on assumptions about future mortality, investment yields, expenses and persistency. Pricing is influenced by its objectives for return on capital and by competition. Although Jackson includes a profit margin in the price of its products, the variation between the assumptions and actual experience can result in the products being more or less profitable than it was assumed they would be. This variation can be significant.

Jackson designs its interest-sensitive products and conducts its investment operations to match closely with the duration of the assets in its investment portfolio the annuity, term life, whole life, universal life and guaranteed investment contract product obligations. Jackson seeks to achieve a target spread between what it earns on its assets and what it pays on its liabilities by investing principally in

Table of Contents

fixed-rate securities and in options and futures to hedge equity related movements in the value of its products.

Jackson segregates its investment portfolio for certain investment management purposes, and as part of its overall investment strategy, into four portfolios: life and fixed annuities without market value adjustment, fixed annuities with market value adjustment, fixed index annuities and institutional liabilities. The portfolios backing life and fixed annuities with and without market value adjustments and the fixed index annuities have similar characteristics and differ primarily in duration. The portfolio backing the institutional liabilities has its own mix of investments that meet more limited duration tolerances. Consequently, the institutional portfolio is managed to permit less interest rate sensitivity and has limited exposure to mortgage backed securities. At 31 December 2011, six per cent of the institutional portfolio was invested in residential mortgage backed securities.

The fixed-rate products may incorporate surrender charges, market value adjustments, two-tiered interest rate structures or other limitations relating to when policies can be surrendered for cash, in order to encourage persistency. As of 31 December 2011, the majority of Jackson's fixed annuity reserves had surrender penalties or other withdrawal restrictions. Substantially all of the institutional portfolio had withdrawal restrictions or market value adjustment provisions.

Fixed index annuities issued by Jackson also include an equity component that is hedged using equity options and futures contracts issued on the corresponding exchange. The equity component of these annuities constitutes an embedded derivative under IAS 39 'Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement' that is carried at fair value, as are other derivative instruments.

Guaranteed benefits issued by Jackson in connection with the sales of variable annuity contracts expose Jackson to equity risk as the benefits generally become payable when equity markets decline and contract values fall below the guaranteed amount. As discussed previously, certain of these benefits are carried at fair value under IAS 39 with changes in fair value recorded in income. Jackson hedges the tail risk associated with the equity exposure using equity options and futures contracts, which are also carried at fair value under IAS 39. Jackson hedges the economic risk associated with these contracts and, therefore, has not explicitly hedged its fair value risk. In addition, certain benefits have mortality risk and are therefore precluded from being carried at fair value. As a result of these factors, the income statement may include a timing mismatch related to changes in fair value. However, as demonstrated during the economic crisis, subsequent rebound and recent volatility in the equity markets, Jackson's hedges have effectively operated as designed.

**Reserves**

Except for certain non-insurance deposit-type accounts and as allowed under IFRS, Jackson uses reserves established on a grandfathered US GAAP basis as the basis for consolidation into Prudential's IFRS accounts.

For the fixed and variable annuity contracts and institutional products, the reserve is the policyholder's account value. For the immediate annuities, reserves are determined as the present value of future policy benefits. Mortality assumptions are based on the 1983 Individual Annuitant Mortality Table and the Annuity 2000 Mortality Table for newer issues. Interest rate assumptions currently range from one per cent to five and a half per cent.

The IFRS accounting for guarantees on Jackson's variable annuity contracts has a mixed measurement approach. GMWB 'not for life' contract features are fair valued under IAS 39 and current US GAAP, with a capping feature to prevent early anticipation of expected fees for guarantees. However, the GMDB and GMWB 'for life' blocks of business are accounted for under grandfathered US GAAP which does not, and is not intended to, fair value the liabilities.

Table of Contents

For the traditional term life contracts, reserves for future policy benefits are determined using the net level premium method and assumptions as to mortality, interest, policy persistency and expenses. Mortality assumptions are generally from 25 per cent to 160 per cent of the 1975-1980 Basic Select and Ultimate tables, depending on underwriting classification and policy duration. Interest rate assumptions range from three and one-half per cent to six per cent. Persistency and expense assumptions are based on Jackson's experience.

For the interest-sensitive and single premium life contracts, reserves approximate the policyholder's account value.

**Reinsurance**

Jackson reinsures portions of the coverage provided by its life insurance products with other insurance companies under agreements of indemnity reinsurance. Reinsurance assumed from other companies is not material.

Indemnity reinsurance agreements are intended to limit a life insurer's maximum loss on a large or unusually hazardous risk or to obtain a greater diversification of risk for the life insurer. Indemnity reinsurance does not discharge the original insurer's primary liability to the insured. Jackson's reinsured business is ceded to numerous unaffiliated reinsurers and the amount of reserves ceded to any one reinsurer is not material to Jackson's overall financial position. Typically, the reinsurers have an AM Best Co rating of A or higher.

Jackson limits the amount of risk it retains on new policies. Currently, the maximum risk that is retained on new policies is US\$2.0 million. Jackson is not a party to any risk reinsurance arrangement with any reinsurer pursuant to which the amount of reserves on reinsurance ceded to such reinsurer equaled more than one per cent of total policy reserves.

Jackson typically cedes 90 per cent of new writings of level premium term products. Jackson intends to continue to cede a significant proportion of new term life insurance business for as long as pricing in the reinsurance markets remains favorable.

Jackson ceded the guaranteed minimum income benefit on variable annuities to an unaffiliated reinsurer.

**Policy administration**

Jackson provides a high level of administrative support for both new and existing policyholders. Jackson's ability to implement new products quickly and provide customer service is supported by integrated computer systems that issue and administer complex life insurance and annuity contracts. Jackson continues to develop its life insurance administration and underwriting systems and its fixed and variable annuity administration systems to enhance the service capabilities for both new and existing policies.

**PPM America**

PPM America (PPMA) is Prudential's US fund management operation, with offices in Chicago and New York. PPMA manages assets for Prudential's US, UK and Asian affiliates. PPMA also provides other affiliated and unaffiliated institutional clients with investment services including collateralised debt obligations (CDOs), private equity funds, institutional accounts, and mutual funds. PPMA's strategy is focused on managing existing assets effectively, maximising the benefits derived from synergies with its international asset management affiliates, and leveraging investment management capabilities across the Group. PPMA also pursues third-party mandates on an opportunistic basis.

Table of Contents

**UK Business**

**Introduction**

As at 31 December 2011, Prudential's UK business was structured into two business units, each focusing on its respective target customer markets. The Prudential's UK business units are Prudential UK (being the insurance operations) and M&G.

In 2011, Prudential's UK business generated new business insurance premiums of £5,130 million and gross investment inflows of £25,981 million. As at 31 December 2011, M&G had £201 billion of funds under management.

**Prudential UK business overview**

The UK Life & Pensions market, which is mature and the third largest in the world, is characterised by a concentration of wealth in the 45 to 74 age group and an ageing population, as the 'baby-boomers' move into retirement. In many instances, these consumers are insufficiently prepared financially for the prospect of spending a longer period of time in retirement. As a result, many are considering extended working lives while adopting a more flexible approach towards retirement. Prudential UK is well positioned to help the baby-boomers and subsequent generations meet their financial needs as they approach retirement and afterwards through its range of market leading with-profits and annuity products.

In 2011 Prudential UK continued to pursue a value over volume strategy, actively choosing to compete selectively in the retirement savings and income markets, and balancing the writing of new business with sustainable cash generation and capital preservation.

Prudential UK has a strong individual annuity business, built on a robust pipeline of internal vestings from maturing individual and corporate pension policies. The internal vestings pipeline is supplemented by sales through intermediaries and strategic partnerships with third parties where Prudential is the recommended annuity provider for customers vesting their pensions at retirement.

The strength and performance track record of Prudential UK's With-Profits Fund is widely recognised. Despite extreme market volatility in 2011 the Fund continues to provide customers with solid returns over medium to long-term time horizons. Over ten years the Fund has delivered investment returns of 92.7 per cent, which compares favourably with other with-profits funds and the FTSE All-Share Index (total return) of 59.5 per cent over the same period. This strong medium to long-term performance has shown that with-profits, when invested in an actively managed, and financially strong fund like Prudential's, continues to be a very attractive medium to long-term investment, offering strong annualised returns compared with other investment options. Prudential's with-profits customers benefit from the security offered by Prudential's large inherited estate, with the free assets of the with-profits fund valued at approximately £6.1 billion at the year end, valued on a regulatory realistic basis.

Prudential UK's focus on delivering improved levels of customer service was recognised again at the 2011 Financial Adviser Service Awards, where it achieved two 5-Star ratings for excellent service in the Life & Pensions and Investment categories.

In 2010 Prudential UK met its cost savings target of £195 million per annum and announced further cost saving initiatives to reduce costs by £75 million per annum on a consistent basis by the end of 2013. The business has made good progress towards this objective in 2011 and remains on track to deliver these savings by the end of 2013.

**UK products and profitability**

In common with other UK long-term insurance companies, Prudential UK's products are structured as either with-profits (or participating) products, or non-participating products including annuities in

Table of Contents

payment and unit-linked products. Depending on the structure, the level of shareholders' interest in the value of policies and the related profit or loss varies.

With-profits policies are supported by a with-profits sub-fund and can be single premium (for example, Onshore Bonds or Flexible Investment Bonds) or regular premium (for example, certain pension products). Prudential UK's primary with-profits sub-fund is part of The Prudential Assurance Company Limited (PAC)'s long-term fund. The return to shareholders on virtually all with-profits products is in the form of a statutory transfer to PAC shareholders' funds. This is analogous to a dividend from PAC's long-term fund, and is dependent upon the bonuses credited or declared on policies in that year. Prudential's with-profits policyholders currently receive 90 per cent of the distribution from the main with-profits sub-fund as bonus additions to their policies, while shareholders receive 10 per cent as a statutory transfer.

The Defined Charge Participating Sub-Fund (DCPSF) forms part of the PAC long-term fund. It is comprised of the accumulated investment content of premiums paid in respect of the defined charge participating with-profits business issued in France and the defined charge participating with-profits business reassured into PAC from Prudential International Assurance plc and Canada Life (Europe) Assurance Ltd. It also includes the portfolio of with-profits annuity policies acquired from Equitable Life in 2007. All profits in this fund accrue to policyholders in the DCPSF.

The profits from almost all of the new non-participating business accrue solely to shareholders. Such business is written in the non-profit sub-fund within PAC's long-term fund, or in various shareholder-owned direct or indirect subsidiaries. The most significant of these is Prudential Retirement Income Limited (PRIL), which also writes all new immediate annuities arising from vesting deferred annuity policies in the with-profits sub-fund of PAC. There is a substantial volume of in-force non-participating business in PAC's with-profits sub-fund and that fund's wholly owned subsidiary Prudential Annuities Limited (PAL), which is closed to new business. Profits from this business accrue to the with-profits sub-fund.

The traditional life insurance product offered by UK life insurance companies is a long-term savings product with a life insurance component. The life insurance element conferred tax advantages that distinguished the traditional life insurance products offered in the United Kingdom from the savings products offered by banks, building societies and unit trust companies. The gradual reduction of these tax advantages and increasing sales of single premium life products have resulted in the distinction between life insurance and other long-term savings products becoming less important. Pension products remain tax-advantaged within certain limits.

Prudential UK expects demand for private personal pension and savings products to increase over the medium to long-term, in part reflecting a change in the UK government's approach to social security that has encouraged long-term savings through tax advantages, but also in response to a growing realisation that state provided pensions are unlikely to provide sufficient retirement income. An ageing population is focusing on annuities and other retirement products to supplement their state benefits, while younger generations are focusing on pension and long-term savings products as well as health and income protection cover.

Further information on the UK products is provided below under "UK Business Units-Long term products".

**Distribution**

Retail financial services and products are distributed face to face through bank branches, tied agents, company sales forces and financial advisers, or directly by mail, telephone and over the internet. Independent Financial Advisers dominate the intermediary marketplace and offer products from a range of insurance companies selected from the whole of the market. Tied agents are either 'single tied'



### Table of Contents

exclusive agents who represent only one insurer or 'multi-tied'; advising on the products of a limited range of providers. Tied agents must offer customers the products most suitable to their needs, but only from the range of products offered by the insurers to which they are tied. Direct and e-commerce distribution methods are generally non-advised and therefore lower-cost than other methods. Accordingly, products distributed directly are generally more straightforward and have lower charges.

The FSA's review of the retail distribution marketplace called the Retail Distribution Review ('RDR') culminated in a policy statement on 26 March 2010. The changes contained in the review are designed to encourage greater levels of transparency, professionalism and sustainability within the industry, with the prime aim of increasing consumers' confidence in the industry and therefore their desire to engage with it. Prudential supports the removal of commission payments, the introduction of adviser charging and the new professional standards and believes that these provide an opportunity to put in place a framework that will better align the interests of consumers, advisers and providers. The new rules reflecting these changes have been confirmed and will come into force on 31 December 2012.

The changes to be implemented improve the clarity with which firms describe their services to customers and the role of advisers, particularly with regards to remuneration. The advice market will be split between independent and restricted advice. This will be supported by the need for specific disclosure of status both in writing and orally at point of sale. Commissions traditionally paid by product providers to advisers will be replaced by 'Adviser Charging' with prescriptive rules aimed at ensuring consumers have total clarity on the cost of advice services. The changes will in particular significantly increase the requirements for firms to be able to describe themselves as independent. As a result it is widely expected that the popularity of restricted advice models will grow.

The new rules apply to all retail investment advice and the group pensions marketplace, although advisers will continue to be able to be remunerated by commission for pure protection business.

A significant feature of the UK retail marketplace over the past five years has been the emergence of investment platforms. From an initial concept of providing easy access by consumers and advisers to unwrapped investments from a range of fund managers, many models have been developed into distribution-led propositions with the objective of capturing total business flows from adviser firms.

As a result, in parallel to the overall RDR, the FSA has been paying specific attention to the role of platforms in the marketplace and in August 2011 published a policy statement confirming their proposals for the integration of platforms into the overall RDR. In previous consultations, the FSA did not propose an outright ban on investment rebates paid by fund managers and product providers to platforms but it has now stated that it has concluded that such rebates should eventually be banned, and that it will be undertaking further research on the market impacts prior to issuing a further consultation. In the meantime, the FSA has allowed such payments to continue, except for payments made directly to consumer cash accounts (which will be banned) and subject to disclosure requirements.

The full impact of the RDR remains uncertain. Some IFAs are likely to choose to exit the market, whilst others are expected to seek partnership arrangements with product providers through restricted advice models. Prudential is well placed to participate in such arrangements with partnerships already in place with a number of third party distributors. A large proportion of Prudential UK's annuity sales are made direct on a non-advised basis and will be unaffected by the changes proposed by the RDR.

Prudential UK is continuing to work with the regulator, industry bodies and distributors on ways to help advisers make the transition to the new environment as it believes that a strong adviser sector is beneficial for the market, and for Prudential.

Table of Contents

In 2009-2011, Prudential UK's new business premiums by channels are as follows:

	<b>Year Ended 31 December</b>		
	<b>2011</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>(£ million)</b>		
<b>Individual Annuities:</b>			
Direct & Partnerships	<b>328</b>	593	590
Intermediated	<b>241</b>	221	242
Internal Vesting*	<b>1,223</b>	1,235	1,357
<b>Total Individual Annuities</b>	<b>1,792</b>	2,049	2,189
<b>Other Products:</b>			
Direct & Partnerships	<b>654</b>	588	536
Intermediated	<b>2,244</b>	2,215	2,100
Wholesale	<b>336</b>	945	62
<b>Total Other Products</b>	<b>5,026</b>	5,797	4,887
Department of Work and Pensions rebate business	<b>104</b>	113	127
<b>Total New Business Premiums</b>	<b>5,130</b>	5,910	5,014

\*

Internal vesting business is classified as new business where the contacts include an open market option.

***Direct and Partnerships***

The direct distribution channel is primarily charged with increasing revenue from existing Prudential UK customers and with seeking new customers. Direct distribution channels include the telephone, mail and internet, and focus on annuities, investments, protection and health products. In December 2011 Prudential UK launched a direct advice service, Prudential Financial Planning, to offer financial advice to existing customers who originally came to Prudential through its direct sales force. Starting with 25 advisers, the expectation is that this channel will grow further in 2012 to meet customer demand.

Partnerships focus on developing strong relationships with banks, retail brands and other distributors. Partnerships also seek to help Prudential UK's distribution partners in their distribution and product development strategies. Prudential UK now has a range of distribution partners including Royal London, Santander, St James's Place and Openwork.

***Intermediaries***

In 2011 Prudential UK has consolidated its position with major intermediaries and has maintained sales through this channel in a challenging market. Prudential UK has worked closely with its distribution partners in the development of their business models for the post-RDR environment.

***Wholesale***

In the Wholesale market, Prudential UK's aim is to continue to participate selectively in bulk and back-book buyouts using its financial strength, superior investment track record and annuitant mortality risk assessment and servicing capabilities. In line with this approach, during 2011 Prudential UK signed two bulk annuity buy-in insurance agreements totalling £330 million of new business premiums. Prudential UK will continue to maintain a strict focus on value and only participate in capital-efficient transactions that meet its return on capital requirements.

Table of Contents**UK Business Units*****Long-term Products***

Prudential's long-term products in the United Kingdom consist of life insurance, pension products and pensions annuities. The following table shows the Prudential UK's new business insurance and investment premiums by product line for the periods indicated. New business premiums include deposits for policies with limited or no life contingencies. Prudential UK also distributes life insurance products, primarily investment bonds, in other European countries. The volume of the other European business is relatively small and is included in the table below of Prudential UK's new business premium.

	<b>Year Ended 31 December</b>		
	<b>2011</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>(£ million)</b>		
Pension annuities	<b>1,792</b>	2,049	2,189
Corporate pensions	<b>399</b>	426	383
Onshore bonds	<b>1,779</b>	1,660	1,444
Other products	<b>824</b>	830	936
Wholesale	<b>336</b>	945	62
Total new business premiums	<b>5,130</b>	5,910	5,014

Of the total new business premiums of £5,130 million (2010: £5,910 million; 2009: £5,014 million), £4,871 million (2010: £5,656 million; 2009: £4,768 million) were single premiums and £259 million (2010: £254 million; 2009: £246 million) were regular premiums.

**Pension Annuities**

Prudential UK offers individual conventional immediate annuities that are either fixed or retail price indexed (referred to as 'RPI'), where annuity payments are guaranteed from the outset, or with-profits annuities, where annuity payments are variable dependent on the investment performance of underlying assets.

A total of £1,792 million of individual annuities were sold in 2011. Of this total, £1,223 million were sold to existing Prudential UK customers with maturing pension policies. The other £569 million were sold to new customers, typically individuals with a pension maturing with another provider who chose Prudential UK to provide their annuity. Prudential UK's immediate annuity products provide guaranteed income for a specified time, usually the life of the policyholder, in exchange for a lump sum capital payment. No surrender value is available under any of these products. The primary risks to Prudential UK from immediate annuity products, therefore, are mortality improvements and credit risk.

***Conventional Annuities***

Prudential UK's conventional annuities include level (non-increasing), fixed increase and RPI annuities. Prudential UK's fixed increase annuities incorporate automatic increases in annuity payments by fixed amounts over the policyholder's life. The RPI annuities provide for a regular annuity payment to which an additional amount is added periodically based on the increase in the UK Retail Prices Index. In 2011, sales of RPI annuities were £285 million (including £274 million of bulk annuities). In 2011, sales of level and fixed increase conventional annuities amounted to £1,385 million (including £56 million of bulk annuities).

***With-profits Annuities***

Prudential UK's with-profits annuities combine the income features of annuity products with the investment smoothing features of with-profits products and enable policyholders to obtain equity-type

Table of Contents

returns over time. In 2009, Prudential UK launched the Income Choice Annuity, which allows customers to choose an income between a defined maximum and minimum level, with the option of re-setting this every two years. It also provides an opportunity for pension income to grow based on the returns of the with-profits fund. Through this product, Prudential UK brings its product development strengths to bear while also capitalising on people's need for protection from inflation through increasingly long periods of retirement.

Prudential is one of only a few companies in the United Kingdom which are active in the with-profits annuities market and has been operating in this market since 1991. In 2011, Prudential UK's premiums for this business were £452 million. Prudential UK has new business market share of 72 per cent in the first nine months of 2011<sup>(2)</sup>.

**Pension Products**

Prudential UK provides both corporate and individual pension products. Corporate pension products are discussed below whilst individual pension products are discussed under 'Other Products'. Pension products are tax-advantaged long-term savings products that comply with rules established by the HM Revenue and Customs ('HMRC') and are designed to supplement state-provided pensions. These products provide policyholders with a number of options at retirement. Policyholders may elect to use part or all of their maturity benefits to purchase a pension annuity, they may choose to draw down funds without purchasing an annuity (subject to a number of rules and restrictions on the amount able to be drawn down each year), they may delay taking any benefits, or take a combination of these options. They are also permitted a portion to be taken as a tax-free lump sum. For draw down products, the investment risk remains with the policyholder, payments are not guaranteed, and tend to cost more to administer. This means that the option to enter draw down will tend to apply mainly to more sophisticated policyholders and to larger retirement funds. This, combined with the individual's own need for a secured income in retirement, means that in practice most policyholders are likely to purchase an annuity.

Prior to retirement, these products typically have minimal mortality risk to Prudential UK and are primarily considered investment products. An exception is where a guaranteed annuity option ('GAO') has been offered on the product, with an element of risk to Prudential UK both in underlying mortality and investment assumptions. Prudential UK ceased marketing GAOs in 1987, but for a minority of corporate pension schemes GAOs still apply for new members. Current liabilities for this type of business make up less than one per cent of the with-profits sub-fund as at 31 December 2011.

Many of the pension products Prudential UK offers are with-profits products or offer the option to have all or part of the contributions allocated to a with-profits fund. Where funds invested in the with-profits fund are withdrawn prior to the pension date specified by the policyholder, Prudential UK may apply a market value adjustment to the amount paid out. The remaining pension products are non-participating products, which include unit-linked products.

*Corporate Pensions*

There are two categories of corporate pension products: defined benefit and defined contribution. Prudential UK has an established defined benefit plan client base covering the small to medium-sized employer market. Prudential UK's defined contribution client base ranges from small unlisted companies to some of the largest companies in the United Kingdom as well as a number of clients in the public sector (in particular where Prudential UK offers the Additional Voluntary Contribution ('AVC') facility). Additional Voluntary Contribution plans enable employees to make additional pension contributions, either regularly or as a lump sum, to supplement their occupational pension plans. Prudential UK administers corporate pensions for over 600,000 scheme members sponsored by some of the UK's

---

(2)

Source: ABI

Table of Contents

largest employers and has also built a very strong position in the provision of with-profits AVC arrangements. Prudential UK provides AVCs to 67 of the 99 Local Government Authorities in England & Wales.

Defined benefit plans and products have previously dominated the corporate pensions market in terms of funds under management. In recent years, however, most new plans established have been defined contribution products. In addition, there is an increasing trend among companies to close defined benefit plans to new members or to convert existing schemes from defined benefit to defined contribution in order to stabilise or reduce potential pension liabilities.

Prudential UK offers group unit-linked policies and with-profits policies to the corporate pensions market. Prudential UK's defined contribution products are AVC plans, Group Money Purchase plans, Group Personal Pension plans, Group Stakeholder Pension plans and Executive Pension plans.

In addition Prudential UK has a Company Pension Transfer Plan (or 'Bulk S32'), designed to accept benefits from both defined benefit and defined contribution pension schemes which are winding up (ceasing to exist or being replaced by a new type of scheme). Prudential UK also has the facility to accept enhanced transfers from deferred members of a corporate's defined benefit pensions scheme into Prudential UK Personal Pension plan where the member has received advice from an independent financial adviser (often called an enhanced transfer value exercise).

**Onshore Bonds**

Prudential UK offers customers a range of investment funds to meet different risk and reward objectives. Prudential UK's main onshore bond product wrappers are the Flexible Investment Plan ('FIP') and the Prudential Investment Plan ('PIP'). Through these plans, which are single premium with no fixed term, customers have the option to invest in the With-Profits fund or in a range of unit-linked investment funds.

In 2010, Prudential UK launched Dynamic Portfolios, which offer advisers a choice of portfolio options to match a client's risk/reward profile as an alternative to building an individual portfolio. Both FIP and PIP also give financial advisers the opportunity to choose from different external fund management groups and the flexibility to make changes to portfolio and asset allocation over time. In 2011, sales of the unit-linked option of FIP and PIP were £165 million.

Prudential UK offers a unitised and smoothed with-profits investment bond entitled PruFund, which is designed to provide increased transparency and smoothed investment returns to the customer with a choice of Cautious or Growth funds. PruFund also offers clients an optional guarantee on the initial investment with a term from six to ten years depending on the client's requirements. PruFund is available across Prudential UK's range of tax wrappers including individual pensions, income drawdown and onshore and offshore bonds. In 2011, total new business premiums attributable to PruFund, including new business through FIP and PIP, was £1,178 million.

With-profits products aim to provide capital growth over the medium to long-term, and access to a range of investment sectors without the costs and risks associated with direct investment into these sectors. Capital growth for the policyholder on with-profits bonds apart from PruFund is achieved by the addition of reversionary or annual bonuses, which are computed on a daily basis from investment returns achieved within PAC's long-term with-profits fund, offset by charges and expenses incurred in the fund. A final bonus may also be added when the bond is surrendered. PruFund delivers growth through a published expected growth rate, updated quarterly, and a transparent formulaic smoothing mechanism. In contrast the capital return on unit-linked bonds directly reflects the movement in the value of the assets underlying those funds. When funds invested in PAC's long-term with-profits fund are either fully or partially withdrawn, PAC may apply a market value adjustment to the amount paid out.

Table of Contents

The sales growth across Prudential UK's with-profits range has been achieved on the back of sustained strong investment performance in its Life Fund over a number of years, reflecting the benefits of its diversified investment policy. Prudential believes that this market will continue to see further growth as investors turn to trusted and financially strong brands and products offering an element of capital protection.

Other Products

Other products comprise individual pensions, income drawdown, offshore bonds, healthcare, life insurance and equity release mortgages.

Individual Pensions

Prudential UK's individual pension range offers unit-linked and unitised with-profits products, including products that meet the criteria of the UK government's stakeholder pension program.

The stakeholder pension is intended for individuals earning enough to be able to afford to make contributions to a pension but who are not currently doing so. The introduction of stakeholder pensions has had implications for, among other things, how Prudential UK designs, administers and charges for and distributes pension products. The most significant requirements involve capped charges and a low minimum contribution which must be accepted by the provider. The UK government has capped charges at 1.5 per cent per annum of the policyholder account balance for stakeholder pensions for the first ten years, decreasing to 1 per cent thereafter, which is below the charges on personal pension products previously offered by the UK pensions industry.

As of 2012, individuals who are not already in a pension scheme, who are over 21 and below retirement age and whose earnings are over a minimum amount have had to be automatically enrolled in a pension scheme by their employer, who will be required to make contributions. These requirements will apply first to larger employers and will be rolled out gradually to medium-sized and smaller employers.

Prudential UK also provides individual personal pension products through the DWP Rebate arrangement. Under this arrangement, individuals may elect to contract out of the UK's State Second Pension (referred to as 'S2P') which was previously known as State Earnings Related Pension Scheme, administered by the UK Department of Work and Pensions. If an individual elects to contract out, then he or she will designate a pension provider, such as Prudential UK. Premiums on products sold in this manner are paid through 'rebates' from the Department of Work and Pensions, which represent the amount that would be otherwise paid into S2P. Rebate amounts are invested to provide benefits to the individual. Premiums from Department of Work and Pensions Rebates are typically reported in the first quarter of each year. The option to contract out will be removed from April 2012 and no further contributions will be received, although Prudential will continue to administer in-force policies.

Income Drawdown

Given the UK's historic requirement for compulsory annuitisation by a maximum age (removed completely in April 2011), an increasingly sophisticated consumer population, and the rising incidence of second careers and semi-retirement as a result of increasing longevity, the market has seen good growth in the 'bridge' between pensions and annuities through income drawdown products. These products help customers manage their pensions through the various stages of retirement, and also offer flexibility while providing potential for capital growth. In 2011, Prudential UK sold £87 million of income drawdown products.

Offshore Bonds

Prudential UK's offshore bond products are the International Prudence Bond, International Prudential Portfolio Bond and International Portfolio Account, offering clients access to a wide range of quoted UK investments. Prudential UK's offshore bond sales grew by 4 per cent to £265 million in 2011.

Table of Contents

Healthcare

PruHealth was launched in 2004 as a private medical insurance provider and is backed by Prudential and Discovery of South Africa. PruHealth uses the Prudential brand and Discovery's expertise to build branded distribution and innovative product offerings in the private healthcare and protection markets. In August 2010, PruHealth acquired Standard Life Healthcare and as part of the transaction, Prudential UK reduced its shareholding in the combined PruHealth and PruProtect businesses from its previous level of 50 per cent to 25 per cent of the enlarged business.

During 2011, PruHealth successfully combined the two healthcare businesses.

Life Insurance Products

Prudential's UK life insurance products are predominantly pure protection (term) products, and include the PruProtect product sold through the joint venture with Discovery. PruProtect's product is focused around a core philosophy of helping people become healthier while protecting and improving the quality of their lives.

Equity Release Mortgage

In November 2009, Prudential UK announced the decision to close its equity release operation to new business. Existing customers may, however, still draw down additional funds, subject to their overall borrowing limits.

**Wholesale**

Wholesale business comprises bulk annuities (£330 million) and a small amount of run-off credit life insurance business through UK retail banks (£6 million). Prudential UK offers bulk annuities selectively, whereby it manages the assets and accepts the liabilities of a company pension scheme. The volume of Prudential UK's bulk annuity sales is unpredictable as the business maintains a very strict focus on value and only participates in capital-efficient transactions that meet its return on capital requirements.

**Reinsurance**

In view of the size and spread of PAC's long-term insurance fund, there is little need for reinsurance to protect this business. Some limited reinsurance is maintained and treaties relating to annuities, healthcare, term insurance and certain unit-linked products are in place.

**Reserves**

In the United Kingdom, a life insurance company's reserve and other requirements are determined by its Board, with advice from its Actuarial Function Holder, subject to minimum reserve requirements. These minimum reserve requirements are established by the rules and guidance of the FSA.

The reserves are published in annual returns to the FSA. In practice, similar provisions are included in the life insurance company's statutory accounts with limited adjustments. The Actuarial Function Holder must pay due regard to the fair treatment of policyholders in making recommendations to the company's board. The Actuarial Function Holder is required to report directly to the FSA any serious concerns regarding the company's ability to treat its customers fairly.

Prudential UK's regulatory reserving for with-profits products, as required by UK regulation, takes into account annual bonuses/annual interest credited to policyholders because these are 'attached' to the policies and are guaranteed. Realistic reserves are also calculated for with-profits products under UK regulation. These include an allowance for final bonuses based on the asset share or a prospective valuation of the policies and the cost of guarantees, smoothing and enhancements.

Table of Contents

Prudential UK reserves for unit-linked products on the basis of the value of the unit fund and additional reserves are held for expenses and mortality where this is required by the contract design.

As well as the reserves, the company's assets must also cover other capital requirements set out in the FSA Prudential Sourcebook. These comprise a with-profits insurance capital component, which is a measure of the difference in the surplus assets on regulatory and realistic bases; a resilience capital requirement for entities other than PAC, which makes prudent allowance for potential future adverse movements in investment values; and the long-term insurance capital requirement, which must be held by all EU insurance companies. See 'Financial Strength of PAC's Long-term Fund' for further information on solvency and 'Realistic Financial Strength Reporting' for further information on realistic reporting.

**Financial strength of PAC's with-profits fund**

PAC's with-profits fund is one of the largest and financially strongest in the UK, and continues to cover all of its regulatory solvency requirements. The fund is supported by a large inherited estate, with the free assets of the with-profits fund valued at approximately £6.1 billion as at 31 December 2011, valued on a regulatory realistic basis. This provides the working capital required to support the fund for the long-term benefit of current and future policyholders.

The table below shows the investment mix of PAC's main with-profits fund:

	<b>2011</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<i>%</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>%</i>
UK equities	<b>24</b>	26	25
International equities	<b>10</b>	13	12
Property	<b>13</b>	12	12
Fixed Interest	<b>44</b>	42	40
Cash and other asset classes	<b>9</b>	7	11
Total	<b>100</b>	100	100

Despite a low interest rate environment and four consecutive years of market uncertainty, the with-profits sub-fund earned a positive return in 2011. The with-profits sub-fund has delivered investment returns of 92.7 per cent over ten years for policyholder asset shares in the fund, compared with the FTSE All-share index (total return) of 59.5 per cent over the same period (figures are to 31 December 2011, before tax and charges). These returns clearly demonstrate the value for policyholders of investing in PAC's financially strong, well-managed With-Profits Fund and the benefits that this style of more cautious investing can provide over the medium to long-term.

**Realistic Financial Strength Reporting**

In accordance with the FSA Prudential Sourcebook, PAC has to demonstrate solvency on a 'realistic' valuation basis as well as the regulatory basis. In the aggregate, the basis has the effect of placing a value on the liabilities of UK with-profits contracts that reflects the amounts expected to be paid based on the current value of investments held by the with-profits funds and current circumstances.

This basis makes companies' financial health more transparent to policyholders, intermediaries and regulators alike, and enables more informed choices to be made by policyholders. The PAC long-term with-profits sub-fund is strong with the inherited estate (free assets) measured on a realistic basis, valued at approximately £6.1 billion at the end of 2011 before deduction for the risk capital margin.

In line with FSA requirements, PAC produces an Individual Capital Assessment ('Pillar II') which is an assessment of the economic capital required to ensure that there is a high likelihood that the company can meet its liabilities as they fall due.



Table of Contents

**Shareholders' Interests in Prudential UK's Long-term Insurance Business**

In common with other UK long-term insurance companies, Prudential UK's products are structured as either with-profits products or non-participating (including unit-linked) products. For statutory and management purposes, PAC's long-term fund consists of a number of sub-funds in which shareholders and policyholders have varying interests.

***With-profits Products***

With-profits products provide an equity-type return to policyholders through bonuses that are 'smoothed'. There are two types of bonuses: 'annual' and 'final'. Annual bonuses, often referred to as reversionary bonuses, are declared once a year and, once credited, are guaranteed in accordance with the terms of the particular product. Final bonuses are declared each year and accrued for all policies scheduled to mature and for death benefits expected to be paid during the next financial year. Final bonuses are not guaranteed and are only paid on policies that result from claims through the death of the policyholder or maturity of the policy within the period of declaration or by concession on surrender. Final bonuses can represent a substantial portion of the ultimate return to policyholders.

With-profits policies are supported by a with-profits fund. Prudential UK's primary with-profits fund is part of PAC's long-term fund. With-profits products provide benefits that are generally either the value of the premiums paid, less charges and fees and with the addition of declared bonuses, or the guaranteed death benefit with the addition of declared bonuses. Smoothing of investment returns is an important feature of with-profits products. It is designed to reduce the impact of fluctuations in investment return from year to year and is accomplished predominantly through the level of final bonuses declared.

The return to Prudential's shareholders in respect of with-profits business Prudential UK writes is an amount equal to up to one-ninth of the value of the bonuses Prudential UK credits or declares to policyholders in that year. Prudential UK has a large block of in-force with-profits business with varying maturity dates that generates a relatively stable stream of shareholder profits from year to year.

PAC's board of directors, with the advice of its Actuarial Function Holder and its With-Profits Actuary, determines the amount of annual and final bonuses to be declared each year on each group of contracts.

When determining policy payouts, including final bonuses, PAC follows an actuarial practice of considering 'asset shares' for specimen policies. Asset shares broadly reflect the value of premiums paid in respect of a policy accumulated at the investment return on the assets PAC notionally attributes to the policy. In calculating asset shares, PAC takes into account the following items:

the cost of mortality risk and other guarantees (where applicable),

the effect of taxation,

management expenses, charges and commissions,

the proportion of the amount determined to be distributable to shareholders and

the surplus arising from surrenders, non-participating business included in the with-profits fund and other miscellaneous sources.

However, Prudential UK does not take into account the surplus assets of the long-term fund, or their investment return, in calculating asset shares. Asset shares are used in the determination of final bonuses together with treating customers fairly, the need to smooth claim values and payments from year to year and competitive considerations.

Table of Contents

Prudential UK is required by UK law and regulation to consider the fair treatment of its customers in setting bonus levels. The concept of treating customers fairly is established by statute but is not defined. In practice, it provides one of the guiding principles for decision-making in respect of with-profits products.

The overall return to policyholders is an important competitive measure for attracting new business. The ability to declare competitive bonuses depends, in part, on the financial strength of PAC's long-term fund, enabling it to maintain high levels of investment in equities and real estate, if it wishes to do so. Equities and real estate have historically over the long-term provided a return in excess of fixed interest securities.

In 2011, PAC declared a total surplus of £2,293 million (2010: £2,367 million) from PAC's primary with-profits sub-fund, of which £2,064 million (2010: £2,131 million) was added to with-profits policies and £229 million (2010: £236million) was distributed to shareholders. These amounts included annual bonus rates of 3.0 per cent for Prudence Bond and 3.0 per cent for personal pensions.

The closed Scottish Amicable Insurance Fund ('SAIF') declared total bonuses in 2011 of £611 million compared to £471 million in 2010. Shareholders have no interest in profits from the SAIF fund, although they are entitled to the investment management fees paid by this business. For greater detail on the SAIF fund, see 'The SAIF sub-fund and accounts' below.

***Surplus Assets in PAC's Long-term With-profits Fund***

The assets of the main with-profits sub-fund within the long-term fund of PAC comprise the amounts that it expects to pay out to meet its obligations to existing policyholders and an additional amount used as working capital. The amount payable over time to policyholders from the with-profits sub-fund is equal to the policyholders' accumulated asset shares plus any additional payments that may be required by way of smoothing or to meet guarantees. The balance of the assets of the with-profits sub-fund is called the 'inherited estate' and has accumulated over many years from various sources.

The inherited estate, as working capital, enables PAC to support with-profits business by providing the benefits associated with smoothing and guarantees, by providing investment flexibility for the fund's assets, by meeting the regulatory capital requirements that demonstrate solvency and by absorbing the costs of significant events or fundamental changes in its long-term business without affecting the bonus and investment policies. The size of the inherited estate fluctuates from year to year depending on the investment return and the extent to which it has been required to meet smoothing costs, guarantees and other events.

***Depletion of Surplus Assets and Shareholders' Contingencies***

As a proprietary insurance company, PAC is liable to meet its obligations to policyholders even if the assets of the long-term funds are insufficient to do so. The assets, represented by the unallocated surplus of with-profits funds, in excess of amounts expected to be paid for future terminal bonuses and related shareholder transfers (the excess assets) in the long-term funds could be materially depleted over time by, for example, a significant or sustained equity market downturn, costs of significant fundamental strategic change or a material increase in the pension mis-selling provision. In the unlikely circumstance that the depletion of the excess assets within the long-term fund was such that PAC's ability to satisfy policyholders' reasonable expectations was adversely affected, it might become necessary to restrict the annual distribution to shareholders or to contribute shareholders' funds to the long-term funds to provide financial support.

In 1998, Prudential UK stated that deducting personal pensions mis-selling costs from the inherited estate of the with-profits sub-fund would not impact Prudential UK's bonus or investment policy and it gave an assurance that if this unlikely event were to occur, it would make available support to the fund

Table of Contents

from shareholder resources for as long as the situation continued, so as to ensure that policyholders were not disadvantaged. The assurance was designed to protect both existing policyholders at the date it was announced, and policyholders who subsequently purchased policies while the pension mis-selling review was continuing.

The mis-selling review was completed on 30 June 2002 and the assurance has not applied to new business issued since 1 January 2004. New business in this context consists of new policies, new members to existing pension schemes plus regular and single premium top-ups, transfers and switches to existing arrangements. The maximum amount of capital support available under the terms of the assurance will reduce over time as claims are paid on the policies covered by it.

The bonus and investment policy for each type of with-profits policy is the same irrespective of whether or not the assurance applies. Hence removal of the assurance for new business has had no impact on policyholder returns and this is expected to continue for the foreseeable future.

During 2009, the FSA issued a policy statement confirming that certain payments of compensation and redress for events occurring after 31 July 2009 may only be paid from assets attributable to shareholders. As the pensions mis-selling review was concluded prior to this date, the requirements of the policy statement do not impact the provisions outlined above.

***The SAIF Sub-fund and Accounts***

The SAIF sub-fund is a ring-fenced sub-fund of PAC's long-term fund and was formed following the acquisition of the mutual Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society in 1997. No new business may be written in SAIF, although regular premiums are still being paid on policies in-force at the time of the acquisition and 'top-ups' are permitted on these policies.

This fund is solely for the benefit of those Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society policyholders whose policies were transferred to SAIF. Shareholders have no interest in the profits of this fund, although they are entitled to the investment management fees paid on this business. The brand name and rights to profit on new business were transferred to a new Prudential UK subsidiary, Scottish Amicable Life plc, which operated for the benefit of shareholders.

SAIF with-profits policies include certain guaranteed annuity products, referred to below. Other than these policies, the majority of SAIF with-profits policies do not guarantee minimum rates of return to policyholders. Should the assets of SAIF be inadequate to meet the guaranteed benefit obligations to the policyholders of SAIF, the PAC long-term fund would be liable to cover any such deficiency. Due to the quality and diversity of the assets in SAIF and the ability of SAIF to revise guaranteed benefits in the event of an asset shortfall, the Directors believe that the probability of either the PAC's long-term fund or Prudential UK's shareholders' funds having to contribute to SAIF is remote.

***Non-participating Business***

The majority of Prudential-branded non-participating business is written in the non-profit sub-fund of PAC's long-term fund or in subsidiaries owned by Prudential UK. Since mid-2004, Prudential UK has written all of its new non-profit annuity business through Prudential Retirement Income limited ('PRIL'), from which the profits are attributed solely to shareholders. Prior to that time, certain non-profit annuity business was written through Prudential Annuities Limited ('PAL'), which is wholly owned by PAC's with-profits fund. The profits on this business are attributable to the fund and not to shareholders, although indirectly shareholders get one-ninth of additional amounts paid to policyholders through the declaration of bonuses.

The unit-linked business written by PAC and Prudential International Assurance is written with capital provided by shareholders.

Table of Contents

***Guaranteed Annuities***

Prudential used to sell guaranteed annuity products in the United Kingdom and held a technical provision of £90 million as at 31 December 2011, within the main with-profits fund to honour guarantees on these products. PAC's main exposure to guaranteed annuities in the United Kingdom is through SAIF and a provision of £370 million was held in SAIF as at 31 December 2011, to honour the guarantees. As SAIF is a separate sub-fund of PAC's long-term business fund, wholly attributable to the policyholders of the fund, the movement in this provision has no impact on shareholders.

**M&G**

M&G is the UK and European fund manager of the Prudential Group with responsibility for investments on behalf of both internal and external clients. M&G is an investment-led business whose aim is to generate superior long-term returns for its third-party investors and the internal funds of the Prudential Group. This is achieved by creating an environment that is attractive to investment talent.

***Fund management***

In the retail market, M&G's aim is to operate a single fund range and to diversify the distribution base by accessing a wide variety of channels and geographies. In recent years, this has resulted in significantly increased sales of UK-based funds in European and other international markets.

In the institutional marketplace, M&G's approach centres on leveraging capabilities developed primarily for the Prudential internal funds to create higher margin external business opportunities. This has allowed M&G to offer third-party clients, such as pension funds, an innovative range of specialist fixed income and related strategies, including private debt opportunities in leveraged finance, and infrastructure investment.

***Performance overview***

M&G's investment performance has been robust in the face of on-going macroeconomic instability. Over the three years to 31 December 2011, 25 retail funds representing approximately 76 per cent of retail funds under management ('FUM'), delivered first and second quartile investment performance. The performance of M&G's actively managed external institutional fixed income mandates also remains very strong with all of the mandates meeting or outperforming their benchmarks over the three years to 31 December 2011.

***Market context***

Following considerable uncertainty over sovereign debts on both sides of the Atlantic and concerns over the lack of global economic growth, the third quarter of 2011 saw the FTSE 100 suffer its worst quarter for nine years, falling 14 per cent. Markets rebounded over the fourth quarter with the index rising by 9 per cent. M&G's FUM has proved resilient in the face of the market volatility experienced over the second half of the year. From a FUM level of £194.4 billion at the end of 30 September 2011, M&G's FUM increased to £201.3 billion by 31 December 2011. This included external funds under management, representing 46 per cent of total FUM, of £91.9 billion (quarter to 30 September 2011: £87.3 billion).

In 2011, M&G attracted gross inflows of £26.0 billion and net inflows of £4.4 billion, with retail funds contributing the lion's share of the net position with £3.9 billion. After two successive years of extremely high net sales, it was M&G's expectation that net fund flows would revert to somewhat lower levels in 2011 especially in light of the economic headwinds experienced over the year. However, while net sales are indeed lower, they remain strong. M&G's ability to maintain this sales performance over

Table of Contents

the year again demonstrates its strength and depth across all the main asset classes and distribution channels.

Gross new business wins for the fourth quarter to 31 December 2011 totalled £6.2 billion, compared to £6.4 billion for the previous quarter. Outflows totalled £4.4 billion (quarter to 30 September 2011: £6.7 billion), resulting in net inflows for the quarter of £1.8 billion. This was a positive turnaround on the total net outflow of £288 million experienced in the quarter to 30 September 2011.

*Retail*

Volatile market conditions and reduced investor confidence led to a considerable worsening of the sales environment in the overall market during the second half of 2011, in both Europe and the UK, and particularly for equity products.

The European funds industry suffered net outflows of €69.3 billion in 2011 – only the second time in the past decade (net outflows were €298 billion in 2008<sup>(3)</sup>). This result masks a significant divide between the first half of the year, which saw net inflows of €96 billion, and the second half with net outflows of around €165 billion. It also masks a divide between markets where investors have been the greatest net buyers (notably the UK) and where they have been in significant net outflow (Continental Europe) as 21 out of 33 markets suffered full year outflows.

Despite this challenging flow environment, M&G's Retail business generated positive net sales in the final quarter. In its core UK market, gross inflows of £2.7 billion were generated over the quarter with corresponding net inflows of over £1.1 billion. Over the full year to 31 December 2011, M&G's UK Retail business has received gross inflows of £11.2 billion, representing an increase of 10 per cent on 2010 levels. At the net level, the UK Retail business recorded inflows of £4.3 billion, a modest fall of only 3 per cent on 2010 results.

M&G's UK Retail business has been number one for gross and net retail sales over 13 consecutive quarters based on data to 31 December 2011<sup>(4)</sup>. The strength of its UK distribution channels has helped to offset the difficult conditions encountered in mainland Europe, where risk-averse investors have been withdrawing money from funds. M&G's European Retail distribution business did make up lost ground over the fourth quarter with positive net inflows being received. M&G continued to expand its distribution capabilities, registering its OEIC fund range in Finland, Norway and Denmark in the fourth quarter. By retail net sales, M&G ranked ninth out of 48 cross-border groups in 2011<sup>(5)</sup>. M&G-managed retail FUM sourced outside of the UK now stand at £8.2 billion, the equivalent of almost one-fifth of the total retail external funds managed by M&G.

In product terms, retail fund flows across the industry, affected by the eurozone crisis, have seen muted demand for equity products in aggregate as bond products continue to remain the default choice for risk-averse investors. However, flows into some of M&G's flagship equity products have remained robust in spite of stock market conditions, with investor appetite for M&G's global equity and emerging market products continuing. M&G's Property Portfolio Fund has also benefited from a consistent level of net sales over the full year. It is a core pillar of M&G's business performance that it is able to benefit from changing investor preferences as a result of its diversified product offering. No fewer than 14 of M&G's retail funds, representing all of the main asset classes, achieved net sales in excess of £50 million over the full year.

---

(3) Source: Lipper FMI (February 2012, data as at December 2011). *FundFlash*. Thomson Reuters

(4) Source: Fundscape. (Q4 issue, February 2012). *The Pridham Report*. Fundscape LLP

(5) Source: Lipper FMI. (February 2012, data as at December 2011). *SalesWatch*. Thomson Reuters

Table of Contents*Institutional*

M&G's Institutional business had a strong fourth quarter pushing the business into positive territory for the full year with net inflows of £490 million. The outflows experienced over the year included, as expected, a number of segregated clients withdrawing money from public debt funds due to asset allocation decisions. Additionally, outflows also reflected the contractual return of £696 million in capital to investors in mature closed-ended debt structures.

M&G's Institutional business continues to benefit from its innovative approach to investment. The Alternative Credit team has raised £200 million of capital for a UK social housing fund, the first fund of its kind to capitalise on the income-generating nature of the sector. This is the second instance of M&G creating a fund to assist organisations starved of bank loans since the onset of the credit crisis. The M&G UK Companies Financing Fund ('UKCFF'), M&G's loan facility for UK quoted companies, has now made total commitments of £710 million across eight loans, five of which were extended over 2011. Total commitments of £1.4 billion have been raised since its launch in 2009.

The M&G Secured Property Income Fund combines the expertise of both M&G's Fixed Income Team, with its extensive credit research capability, and PRUPIM, the real estate fund management arm of the M&G Group and its core capability in real estate investment analysis. The Fund, which offers pension fund investors an alternative means of managing their inflation liabilities, passed through a net asset value ('NAV') of £1 billion during the final quarter. £350 million in total was added to the NAV in 2011. Fund performance is strong, investor interest remains high and M&G continues to work hard at maintaining a suitable pipeline of acquisition opportunities.

The following table shows funds managed by M&G at the dates indicated.

	<b>At 31 December</b>		
	<b>2011</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£bn</b>	<b>£bn</b>	<b>£bn</b>
Retail fund management	<b>44</b>	42	31
Institutional fund management	<b>48</b>	47	39
Internal fund management	<b>109</b>	109	104
<b>Total</b>	<b>201</b>	198	174

**Prudential Capital**

Prudential Capital manages the Group's balance sheet for profit by leveraging Prudential's market position. This business has three strategic objectives: to provide professional treasury services to the Prudential Group; to operate a first-class wholesale and capital markets interface; and to realise profitable opportunities within a tightly controlled risk framework. Prudential Capital generates revenue by providing bridging finance, managing investments and operating a securities lending and cash management business for the Prudential Group and its clients.

The business has consolidated its position in a period of difficult and volatile markets, focusing on liquidity across the Prudential Group, management of the existing asset portfolio and conservative levels of new investment. Development of new product and infrastructure has continued, helping to maintain the dynamism and flexibility necessary to identify and realise opportunities for profit within acceptable risk parameters. Prudential Capital is committed to working closely with other business units across the Prudential Group to exploit opportunities and increase value creation for Prudential as a whole.

Table of Contents

**Group Risk Framework**

**Risk Management**

***Introduction***

As a provider of financial services, including insurance, the management of risk lies at the heart of Prudential's business. As a result, effective risk management capabilities represent a key source of competitive advantage for the Group.

The Group's risk framework includes the Group's appetite for risk exposures as well as its approach to risk management. Under this approach, Prudential continuously assesses the Group's top risks and monitors its risk profile against approved limits. Prudential's main strategies for managing and mitigating risk include asset liability management, using derivatives to hedge relevant market risks, and implementing reinsurance and corporate insurance programmes.

***Risk Oversight***

*Group risk appetite*

Prudential defines and monitors aggregate risk limits based on financial and non-financial stresses for its earnings volatility, liquidity and capital requirements.

**Earnings volatility:** the objectives of the limits are to ensure that:

- a. the volatility of earnings is consistent with the expectations of stakeholders;
- b. the Group has adequate earnings (and cash flows) to service debt, expected dividends and to withstand unexpected shocks; and
- c. earnings (and cash flows) are managed properly across geographies and are consistent with funding strategies.

The two measures used to monitor the volatility of earnings are European Embedded Value (EEV) operating profit and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) operating profit, although EEV and IFRS total profits are also considered.

**Liquidity:** the objective is to ensure that the Group is able to generate sufficient cash resources to meet financial obligations as they fall due in business as usual and stressed scenarios.

**Capital requirements:** the limits aim to ensure that:

- a. the Group meets its internal economic capital requirements;
- b. the Group achieves its desired target rating to meet its business objectives; and
- c. supervisory intervention is avoided.

The two measures used are the EU Insurance Groups Directive (IGD) capital requirements and internal economic capital requirements. In addition, capital requirements are monitored on a local statutory basis.

## Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Prudential's risk appetite framework forms an integral part of its annual business planning cycle. The Group Risk Committee is responsible for reviewing the risks inherent in the Group's business plan and for providing the Board with input on the risk/reward trade offs implicit therein. This review is supported by its Group Risk function, which uses submissions by business units to calculate the Group's aggregated position (allowing for diversification effects between business units) relative to the limits contained within the risk appetite statements.



Table of Contents***Risk exposures***

The Group Risk Framework deploys a common risk language, allowing meaningful comparisons to be made between different business units. Risks are broadly categorised as shown below.

<b>Category</b>	<b>Risk type</b>	<b>Definition</b>
Financial risks	Market risk	The risk of loss for the Group's business, or of adverse change in the financial situation, resulting, directly or indirectly, from fluctuations in the level or volatility of market prices of assets and liabilities.
	Credit risk	The risk of loss for the Group's business or of adverse change in the financial position, resulting from fluctuations in the credit standing of issuers of securities, counterparties and any debtors in the form of default or other significant credit event (eg downgrade or spread widening).
	Insurance risk	The risk of loss for the Group's business or of adverse change in the value of insurance liabilities, resulting from changes in the level, trend, or volatility of a number of insurance risk drivers. This includes adverse mortality, longevity, morbidity, persistency and expense experience.
	Liquidity risk	The risk of the Group being unable to generate sufficient cash resources or raise finance to meet financial obligations as they fall due in business as usual and stress scenarios.
Non-financial risks	Operational risk	The risk of loss arising from inadequate or failed internal processes, or from personnel and systems, or from external events.
	Business environment risk	Exposure to forces in the external environment that could significantly change the fundamentals that drive the business's overall strategy.
	Strategic risk	Ineffective, inefficient or inadequate senior management processes for the development and implementation of business strategy in relation to the business environment and the Group's capabilities.

***Financial risks******(a) Market risk******(i) Equity risk***

In the UK business, most of Prudential's equity exposure is incurred in the with-profits fund, which includes a large inherited estate estimated at £6.1 billion as at 31 December 2011 (2010: £6.8 billion), which can absorb market fluctuations and protect the fund's solvency. The inherited estate itself is partially protected against falls in equity markets through an active hedging policy.

Table of Contents

In Asia Prudential's shareholder exposure to equities is minimal and is mainly attributed to revenue from unit-linked products. From a capital perspective, Prudential has a small exposure to falling equity markets from the with-profits businesses.

In the US, where Jackson is a leading provider of variable annuities, there are well-understood risks associated with the guarantees embedded in its products. Jackson provides guaranteed minimum death benefits (GMDB) on substantially all policies in this class, guaranteed minimum withdrawal benefits (GMWB) on a significant proportion of the book, and guaranteed minimum income benefits (GMIB) on only 5 per cent. To protect the shareholders against the volatility introduced by these embedded options, Jackson uses both a comprehensive hedging programme and reinsurance. The GMIB is no longer offered, with existing coverage being reinsured.

The Jackson IFRS shareholders' equity and US statutory capital are sensitive to the effects of policyholder behaviour on the valuation of GMWB guarantees, but to manageable levels. For example, at 31 December 2011, on two severe stress test scenarios:

A halving in lapses of significantly 'in the money' policies would have given rise to indicative reductions of £200 million in IFRS shareholders' equity and £235 million on US statutory capital, or;

A 10 per cent increase in utilisation by all policyholders would have given rise to indicative reductions of £100 million on IFRS shareholders' equity and £240 million on US statutory capital.

In its variable annuity sales activities, Jackson focuses on meeting the needs of conservative and risk averse customers who are seeking reliable income in retirement, and who display little tendency to arbitrage their guarantees. These customers generally select conservative investment options. Jackson is able to meet the needs of these customers because of the strength of its operational platform.

It is Jackson's philosophy not to compete on price; rather, Jackson seeks to sell at a price sufficient to fund the cost it incurs to hedge or reinsure its risks and to achieve an acceptable return for shareholders.

Jackson uses a macro approach to hedging that covers the risks inherent across the US business. Within this macro approach Jackson makes use of the natural offsets that exist between the variable annuity guarantees and the fixed index annuity book, and then use a combination of OTC options and exchange traded derivatives to hedge the remaining risk, considering significant market shocks and limiting the amount of capital Jackson is putting at risk. Internal positions are generally netted before any external hedge positions are considered. The hedging programme also covers the fees on variable annuity guarantees.

Jackson hedges the economics of its products rather than the accounting result. This focus means that Jackson accepts a degree of variability in its accounting results in order to ensure it achieves the appropriate economic result. Accordingly, while Jackson's hedges are effective on an economic basis, due to different accounting treatment for the hedges and some of the underlying hedged items on an IFRS basis, the reported income effect is more variable.

*(ii) Interest rate risk*

Interest rate risk arises primarily from Prudential's investments in long-term debt and fixed income securities. Interest rate risk also exists in policies that carry investment guarantees on early surrender or at maturity, where claim values can become higher than the value of backing assets as a result of rises or falls in interest rates.

In the US, there is interest rate risk across the portfolio. The majority of Jackson's fixed annuity and life liabilities allow for an annual reset of the crediting rate, which provides for a greater level of discretion in determining the amount of interest rate risk to assume. The primary concerns with these liabilities relate to potential surrenders when rates increase and, in a low interest environment, the

Table of Contents

minimum guarantees required by state law. For variable annuities, interest rate changes will influence the level of reserves held for certain guaranteed benefits. With its large fixed annuity and fixed index annuity books, Jackson has natural offsets for its variable annuity interest-rate related risks. Jackson manages interest rate exposure through a combination of interest rate swaps and interest rate options.

In the UK, the investment policy for the shareholder-backed annuity business is to match the annuity payments with the cash flows from investments. As a result, assets and liabilities are closely matched by duration. The impact on profit of any residual cash flow mismatching can be adversely affected by changes in interest rates; therefore the mismatching position is regularly monitored. The guarantees written in the with profits business also give rise to some interest rate discounting risk (ie falling rates result in an increase in the cost of guarantees) albeit these impacts are in the first instance absorbed by the with-profits fund and not IFRS shareholders' equity.

The exposure to interest rate risk arising from guarantees in Asia is at modest levels: for some non-unit-linked investment products it may not be possible to hold assets which will provide cash flows to match exactly those relating to policyholder liabilities. This results in a mismatch due to the duration and uncertainty of the liability cash flows and the lack of sufficient assets of a suitable duration. While this residual asset/liability mismatch risk can be managed, it cannot be eliminated.

*(iii) Foreign exchange risk*

Prudential principally operates in the UK, the US, and in 13 countries and territories in Asia and the Middle East. The geographical diversity of its businesses means that Prudential is inevitably subject to the risk of exchange rate fluctuations. Prudential's international operations in the US and Asia, which represent a significant proportion of its operating profit and shareholders' funds, generally write policies and invest in assets denominated in local currency. Although this practice limits the effect of exchange rate fluctuations on local operating results, it can lead to significant fluctuations in Prudential's consolidated financial statements when results are expressed in pounds sterling.

Prudential does not generally seek to hedge foreign currency revenues, as these are substantially retained locally to support the growth of the Group's business and meet local regulatory and market requirements. However, in cases where a surplus arising in an overseas operation supports Group capital or shareholders' interest, this exposure is hedged if it is economically optimal to do so. Currency borrowings, swaps and other derivatives are used to manage exposures.

*(b) Credit risk*

In addition to business unit and Group-wide operational limits on credit risk, Prudential monitors closely its counterparty exposures at Group level, highlighting those that are large or of concern. Where appropriate, Prudential will reduce its exposure, purchase credit protection or make use of collateral arrangements to control its levels of credit risk.

Table of Contents

The Group held the following total investments at 31 December 2011.

	2011			2010	
	Unit-linked and Participating variable funds annuities		Shareholder- backed	Total Group	Total Group
	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn
Debt securities	57.2	8.9	58.4	124.5	116.4
Equity	26.0	59.9	1.4	87.3	86.6
Property investments	8.5	0.7	1.6	10.8	11.2
Mortgage loans	1.0		4.7	5.7	5.0
Other loans	1.7		2.3	4.0	4.3
Deposits	7.2	1.5	2.0	10.7	10.0
Other investments	4.5	0.1	3.0	7.6	5.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>106.1</b>	<b>71.1</b>	<b>73.4</b>	<b>250.6</b>	<b>239.3</b>

The table below presents the balances of investments related to shareholder-backed operations.

	Asia life	UK life	US life	Other	Total
	£bn				
<b>Total shareholder-backed investments</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>73.4</b>

Shareholders are not directly exposed to value movements on assets backing participating or unit-linked operations, with sensitivity mainly related to shareholder-backed operations.

*(i) Debt portfolio*

The investments held by the shareholder-backed operations are predominantly debt securities, of which 95 per cent are rated, either externally or internally, as investment grade compared to 95 per cent at 31 December 2010.

The table below presents the balances of debt securities at 31 December 2011.

	2011	2010
	£m	£m
Insurance operations		
UK	77,953	74,304
US	27,022	26,366
Asia	17,681	14,108
Asset management operations	1,842	1,574
<b>Total</b>	<b>124,498</b>	<b>116,352</b>

**UK**

The UK's debt portfolio on an IFRS basis is £78.0 billion as at 31 December 2011, including £47.6 billion within the UK with-profits fund. Shareholders' risk exposure to the with-profits fund is limited as the solvency is protected by the large inherited estate. Outside the with-profits fund there is £6.2 billion in unit-linked funds where the shareholders' risk is limited, with the remaining £24.2 billion backing the shareholders'

annuity business and other non-linked business (of which 78 per cent is rated AAA to A, 20 per cent BBB and 2 per cent non-investment grade). The UK shareholder-backed portfolio did not experience any default losses in 2011.

Table of Contents**US**

The most significant area of exposure to credit risk for the shareholders is Jackson in the US. At 31 December 2011 Jackson's fixed income debt securities portfolio consisted of:

<b>Summary</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2010</b>
	<b>£m</b>	<b>£m</b>
Corporate and government security and commercial loans:		
Government	2,163	2,440
Publicly traded and SEC Rule 144A securities	16,281	14,747
Non-SEC Rule 144A securities	3,198	3,044
<b>Total</b>	<b>21,642</b>	<b>20,231</b>
Residential mortgage-backed securities (RMBS)	2,591	2,784
Commercial mortgage-backed securities (CMBS)	2,169	2,375
Other debt securities	620	976
<b>Total US debt securities</b>	<b>27,022</b>	<b>26,366</b>

Of the £19.5 billion of corporate debt 95 per cent is investment grade. Concentration risk within the corporate debt portfolio is low, with the top ten holdings accounting for approximately 4 per cent of the portfolio. Jackson's largest sector exposures in the investment grade corporate debt portfolio are Utilities and Energy each at 15 per cent. Jackson actively manages the portfolio and will sell exposures as events dictate.

Within the RMBS portfolio of £2.6 billion, the portion guaranteed by US government sponsored agencies is 60 per cent. Another 18 per cent of the portfolio is non-agency prime and Alt-A investments with pre-2006/2007 vintages, where experience has been much more positive than later vintages. Jackson's exposure to the 2006/2007 vintages totals £343 million of which £337 million is invested in the senior part of the capital structure. The actual exposure to non-senior 2006/2007 Prime and Alt-A RMBS is only £6 million. The total RMBS portfolio has an average fair value price of 92 cents on the dollar.

The CMBS portfolio of £2.2 billion is performing strongly, with 35 per cent of the portfolio rated AAA and only 2 per cent rated below investment grade. The entire portfolio has an average credit enhancement level of 30 per cent. This level provides significant protection, since it means the underlying collateral has to incur a 30 per cent loss, net of recoveries, before Jackson's holding is at risk.

Jackson's debt securities experienced total credit-related losses in 2011 of £52 million (2010: £213 million). This includes net recoveries on sales of previously impaired bonds of £10 million (2010: loss of £89 million) and IFRS write-downs of £62 million (2010: £124 million). Of this amount of write-downs, £21 million (2010: £71 million) was in respect of RMBS securities. In addition to the amounts for debt securities, there were £28 million (2010: £12 million) of write-downs on Jackson's commercial mortgage loan portfolio. In 2011 and 2010 Jackson did not have any defaults in its debt securities portfolio.

The impairment process reflects a rigorous review of every bond and security in Jackson's portfolio. The Group's accounting policy requires Jackson to book full mark to market losses on impaired securities through its balance sheet. However, Jackson would expect only a proportion of these losses eventually to turn into defaults, and some of the impaired securities to recover in price over time.

Jackson's net unrealised gains from debt securities was positive £2,057 million at 31 December 2011, compared to positive £1,210 million at 31 December 2010. The gross unrealised loss position was £246 million at 31 December 2011 (31 December 2010: £370 million). Gross unrealised losses on

Table of Contents

securities priced at less than 80 per cent of face value totalled £158 million at 31 December 2011 compared to £224 million at 31 December 2010.

**Asia**

Asia's debt portfolio totalled £17.7 billion at 31 December 2011. Of this, approximately 70 per cent was in unit-linked and with-profits funds with minimal shareholders' risk. The remaining 30 per cent is shareholder exposure and is invested predominantly (73 per cent) in investment grade bonds. For Asia, the portfolio has performed very well, and did not experience any default losses in 2011.

**Asset management**

The debt portfolio of the Group's asset management operations of £1.8 billion as at 31 December 2011 is principally related to Prudential Capital operations. Of this amount £1.5 billion were rated AAA to A- by S&P or Aaa by Moody's.

*(ii) Group shareholder sovereign debt exposure*

Sovereign debt represented 16 per cent or £9.2 billion of the debt portfolio backing shareholder business at 31 December 2011. 43 per cent of this was rated AAA and 94 per cent investment grade. Of the Group's holdings in Continental Europe of £690 million, 87 per cent was AAA rated. Shareholder exposure to the eurozone sovereigns of Portugal, Italy, Ireland, Greece and Spain (PIIGS) is £44 million. The Group does not have any sovereign debt exposure to Greece, Portugal, Ireland or France.

The exposure of the Group's shareholder and with-profits funds to sovereign debt (including credit default swaps that are referenced to sovereign debt) at 31 December 2011 is as follows.

	<b>Shareholder sovereign debt</b>	<b>With-profits sovereign debt</b>
	<b>£m</b>	<b>£m</b>
<b>Continental Europe</b>		
Italy	43	52
Spain	1	33
	44	85
Germany	598	602
Other Europe (principally Isle of Man and Belgium)	48	62
	690	749
United Kingdom	3,254	2,801
United States	2,448	2,615
Other, predominantly Asia	2,850	332
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,242</b>	<b>6,497</b>

*(iii) Exposure to bank debt securities*

Prudential expects that any second order sovereign credit exposures would most likely be concentrated in the banking sector. The Group's bank exposure is a function of its core investment business, as well as of the hedging and other activity undertaken to manage its various financial risks. Prudential relies on public information, such as the results of the July 2011 European Banking Authority (EBA) stress tests to identify banks with large concentrations of indirect exposure.

Prudential has a range of controls and processes to manage credit exposure. In addition to the control frameworks that cover shareholder and policyholder credit risk within each Business Unit, the





Table of Contents

Group Credit Risk Committee oversees shareholder credit risk across the Group. The Committee receives comprehensive management information, including details of counterparty and invested credit exposure (including structured credit and loans), secured and unsecured cash balances, top 30 credit exposures, and an analysis of shareholder exposure by industry/country and rating. The Group Risk function also continually monitors the portfolio for emerging credit risks through various tools and processes.

Prudential actively mitigates the level of Group wide credit risk (invested credit and counterparty) through a comprehensive system of hard limits, collateralisation agreements and centrally managed 'watch lists'.

Of the £58.4 billion of debt securities backing shareholder business (excluding holdings attributable to external holders of consolidated unit trusts), 4 per cent or £2.1 billion was in Tier 1 and Tier 2 hybrid bank debt. A further £2.2 billion was in the form of senior debt.

In terms of shareholder exposures to the bank debt of PIIGS, Prudential held £328 million at 31 December 2011. This comprised £107 million of covered bonds, £59 million senior debt, £16 million Tier 1 debt and £146 million Tier 2 debt. There was no direct exposure to Greek banks.

The Group held the following direct exposures to banks' debt securities of shareholder-backed business at 31 December 2011.

	Bank debt securities			shareholder-backed business			Total
	Senior debt		Total senior debt	Subordinated debt		Total subordinated debt	
	Covered	Senior		Tier 2	Tier 1		
£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	
Portugal		24	24				24
Ireland		13	13				13
Italy		11	11	56	14	70	81
Greece							
Spain	107	11	118	90	2	92	210
	107	59	166	146	16	162	328
Austria				9		9	9
Belgium							
France	2	34	36	78	35	113	149
Germany		28	28	1		1	29
Luxembourg							
Netherlands		7	7	81	64	145	152
United Kingdom	228	145	373	615	95	710	1,083
<b>Total Europe</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>1,140</b>	<b>1,750</b>
United States		1,362	1,362	352	2	354	1,716
Other, predominantly Asia		246	246	562	33	595	841
<b>Total</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>1,881</b>	<b>2,218</b>	<b>1,844</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>2,089</b>	<b>4,307</b>

Table of Contents

In addition to the exposures held by the shareholder-backed business, the Group held the following banks' securities at 31 December 2011 within its with-profits funds.

	Bank debt securities		participating funds				Total
	Senior debt		Subordinated debt				
	Covered	Senior	Total senior debt	Tier 2	Tier 1	Total subordinated debt	
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Portugal		7	7				7
Ireland							
Italy		45	45	49	2	51	
Greece	5		5				
Spain	137		137	1		1	138
	142	52	194	50	2	52	246
Austria							
Belgium							
France		80	80	47	17	64	144
Germany		7	7				7
Luxembourg		7	7				7
Netherlands		80	80	14	28	42	122
United Kingdom	319	385	704	772	74	846	1,550
<b>Total Europe</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>1,072</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>1,004</b>	<b>2,076</b>
United States		1,378	1,378	396	278	674	2,052
Other, predominantly Asia	1	384	385	341	20	361	746
<b>Total</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>2,373</b>	<b>2,835</b>	<b>1,620</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>2,039</b>	<b>4,874</b>

*(iv) Other possible impacts of a eurozone crisis*

Other knock on impacts of a eurozone crisis may represent some risk to the Group, both in terms of financial market impact and potential operational issues. These third order exposures are intrinsically more difficult to quantify. However, as well as the monitoring routines noted above, Prudential has also developed tools to identify the Group's exposure to counterparties at risk (including contingent credit exposures), and has in place Group-wide processes to facilitate the management of such risks should they materialise.

In respect of operational risks, Prudential has strong investment operations, counterparty risk and change management capabilities and Prudential is confident in its ability to manage the transition to a new eurozone regime if events require it to do so.

Table of Contents*(v) Loans*

Of the total Group loans of £9.7 billion at 31 December 2011, the following are held by shareholder-backed operations.

	2011			2010		
	Mortgage loans	Other loans	Total	Mortgage loans	Other loans	Total
	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn
Asia insurance operations <sup>(i)</sup>		0.4	0.4		0.5	0.5
US insurance operations <sup>(ii)</sup>	3.6	0.6	4.2	3.6	0.6	4.2
UK insurance operations <sup>(iii)</sup>	1.1		1.1	1.0		1.0
Asset management operations <sup>(iv)</sup>		1.3	1.3		1.4	1.4
<b>Total loans held by shareholder-backed operations</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>7.1</b>

- (i) The majority of Asia insurance operations loans are commercial loans held by the Malaysian operation that are rated investment grade by two local rating agencies.
- (ii) All commercial mortgage loans held by US insurance operations are collateralised by properties. The US commercial mortgage loan portfolio does not include any single-family residential mortgage loans and therefore is not exposed to the risk of defaults associated with residential sub-prime mortgage loans. Jackson incurred impairments of £28 million on its commercial mortgage book (2010: £12 million). Other loans represents policy loans.
- (iii) The majority of mortgage loans held by UK insurance operations are mortgage loans collateralised by properties.
- (iv) Relates to bridging loan finance managed by Prudential Capital.

*(vi) Counterparty credit risk*

The Group enters into a variety of exchange traded and over-the-counter derivative financial instruments, including futures, options, forward currency contracts and swaps such as interest rate swaps, cross-currency swaps, swaptions and credit default swaps.

All over-the-counter derivative transactions, with the exception of some Asian transactions, are conducted under standardised ISDA (International Swaps and Derivatives Association Inc) master agreements and the Group has collateral agreements between the individual Group entities and relevant counterparties in place under each of these market master agreements.

The Group's exposure to derivative counterparty credit risk is subject to the same framework of Group-wide operational limits and monitoring as its invested credit risk. Where appropriate, Prudential will reduce its exposure, purchase credit protection or make use of additional collateral arrangements to control its levels of counterparty credit risk.

*(c) Insurance risk*

## Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

The processes of determining the price of Prudential's products and reporting the results of its long-term business operations requires Prudential to make a number of assumptions. In common with other industry players, the profitability of Prudential's businesses depends on a mix of factors including mortality and morbidity trends, persistency, investment performance, unit cost of administration and new business acquisition expenses.

Prudential continues to conduct rigorous research into longevity risk using data from its substantial annuity portfolio. The assumptions that Prudential makes about future expected levels of mortality are particularly relevant in its UK annuity business. The attractiveness of reinsurance is regularly evaluated. It is used as a risk management tool where it is appropriate and attractive to do so.

Table of Contents

Prudential's persistency assumptions reflect recent experience for each relevant line of business, and any expectations of future persistency. Persistency risk is mitigated by appropriate training and sales processes and managed proactively post sale. Where appropriate, allowance is also made for the relationship either assumed or historically observed between persistency and investment returns, and for the resulting additional risk.

*(d) Liquidity risk*

The parent company has significant internal sources of liquidity which are sufficient to meet all of its expected requirements for the foreseeable future without having to make use of external funding. In aggregate the Group has £2.1 billion of undrawn committed facilities, expiring between 2013 and 2017. In addition, the Group has access to liquidity via the debt capital markets. For example, Prudential plc issued US\$550 million perpetual subordinated Tier 1 securities in January 2011. Prudential also has in place an unlimited commercial paper programme and has maintained a consistent presence as an issuer in this market for the last decade. Liquidity uses and sources have been assessed at the Group and at a business unit level under base case and stressed assumptions. The liquidity resources available and the subsequent Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR) have been assessed to be sufficient under both sets of assumptions.

**Non-financial risk**

Prudential is exposed to operational, business environment and strategic risk in the course of running its businesses.

With regard to operational risk, the Group is dependent on processing a large number of complex transactions across numerous diverse products, and is subject to a number of different legal and regulatory, including tax, regimes. Prudential also has a significant number of third-party relationships that are important to the distribution and processing of its products, both as market counterparties and as business partners. This results in reliance upon the operational performance of these outsourcing partners.

Prudential's systems and processes incorporate controls that are designed to manage and mitigate the operational risks associated with its activities. The Prudential Group Governance Manual was developed to make a key contribution to the sound system of internal control that the Group is expected to maintain under the UK Corporate Governance Code and the Hong Kong Code on Corporate Governance Practices. Group Head Office and business units confirm that they have implemented the necessary controls to evidence compliance with the Manual.

The Group has an operational risk management framework in place that facilitates both the qualitative and quantitative analysis of operational risk exposures. The output of this framework, in particular management information on key operational risk and control assessments, scenario analysis, internal incidents and external incidents, is reported by the business units and presented to the Group Operational Risk Committee. This information also supports business decision-making and lessons-learned activities; the ongoing improvement of the control environment; and determination of the adequacy of Prudential's corporate insurance programme.

With regard to business environment risk, the Group has a wide-ranging programme of active and constructive engagement with governments, policymakers and regulators in its key markets and with relevant international institutions. Such engagement is undertaken both directly and indirectly via trade associations. The Group has procedures in place to monitor and track political and regulatory developments. Where appropriate, the Group provides submissions and technical input to officials and others, either via submissions to formal consultations or through interactions with officials.

Table of Contents

With regard to strategic risk, both business units and the Group Head Office are required to adopt a forward-looking approach to risk management by performing risk assessments as part of the annual strategic planning process. This supports the identification of potential threats and the initiatives needed to address them, as well as competitive opportunities. The impact on the underlying businesses and/or Group-wide risk profile is also considered to ensure that strategic initiatives are within the Group's risk appetite.

Solvency II represents a regulatory risk due to the uncertainty of what the rules will be when finalised, their potential impacts, and the timing of their introduction. The risks are that the Group may not be able to respond sufficiently quickly to the strategic implication of the change given levels of uncertainty around the content and timing; operational risk in terms of the scale and complexity of the delivery and uncertainty over timelines; and the additional capital that the Group may be required to hold. Solvency II is covered in more detail in the Capital Management section below.

**Capital management**

**Regulatory capital (IGD)**

Prudential is subject to the capital adequacy requirements of the European Union (EU) Insurance Groups Directive (IGD) as implemented by the Financial Services Authority (FSA) in the UK. The IGD capital adequacy requirements involve aggregating surplus capital held in Prudential's regulated subsidiaries, from which Group borrowings, except those subordinated debt issues that qualify as capital, are deducted. No credit for the benefit of diversification is permitted under this approach.

Prudential's capital position remains strong. Prudential has continued to place emphasis on maintaining the Group's financial strength through optimising the balance between writing profitable new business, conserving capital and generating cash. Prudential estimates that its IGD capital surplus is £4.0 billion at 31 December 2011 (before taking into account the 2011 final dividend), with available capital covering its capital requirements 2.75 times. This compares to a capital surplus of £4.3 billion at the end of 2010 (before taking into account the 2010 final dividend).

The movements during 2011 mainly comprise:

Net capital generation mainly through operating earnings (in-force releases less investment in new business, net of tax) of £1.5 billion;

Offset by:

Investment market related impacts of £0.6 billion;

Final 2010 dividend of £0.4 billion and interim 2011 dividend of £0.2 billion;

External financing costs and other central costs, net of tax, of £0.5 billion; and

Net impact of £0.1 billion arising from issuance of the \$550 million perpetual subordinated Tier 1 securities in January 2011 and repayment of the €500 million subordinated notes in December 2011.

Prudential continues to have further options available to it to manage available and required capital. These could take the form of increasing available capital (for example, through financial reinsurance) or reducing required capital (for example, through the mix and level of new business) and the use of other risk mitigation measures such as hedging and reinsurance.

In addition to its strong capital position, on a statutory (Pillar 1) basis, the total credit reserve for the UK shareholder annuity funds also protects its capital position in excess of the IGD surplus. This credit reserve as at 31 December 2011 was £2.0 billion. This credit risk allowance represents 33 per cent of the bond portfolio spread over swap rates, compared to 43 per cent as at 31 December 2010.



Table of Contents

*Stress testing*

As at 31 December 2011, stress testing of Prudential's IGD capital position to various events has the following results:

An instantaneous 20 per cent fall in equity markets from 31 December 2011 levels would reduce the IGD surplus by £350 million;

A 40 per cent fall in equity markets (comprising an instantaneous 20 per cent fall followed by a further 20 per cent fall over a four-week period) would reduce the IGD surplus by £900 million;

A 100 bps reduction (subject to a floor of zero) in interest rates would reduce the IGD surplus by £650 million; and

Credit defaults of ten times the expected level would reduce IGD surplus by £500 million.

Prudential believes that the results of these stress tests, together with the Group's strong underlying earnings capacity, its established hedging programmes and its additional areas of financial flexibility, demonstrate that it is in a position to withstand significant deterioration in market conditions.

Prudential also uses an economic capital assessment to monitor its capital requirements across the Group, allowing for realistic diversification benefits and continue to maintain a strong position. This assessment provides valuable insights into its risk profile.

**Solvency II**

The European Union (EU) is developing a new solvency framework for insurance companies, referred to as 'Solvency II'. The Solvency II Directive, which sets out the new framework, was formally approved by the Economic and Financial Affairs Council in November 2009 and is anticipated to be transposed into local regulations and take effect for supervisors from 2013, with implementation currently anticipated from 2014. The new approach is based on the concept of three pillars - minimum capital requirements, supervisory review of firms' assessments of risk, and enhanced disclosure requirements.

Specifically, Pillar 1 covers the quantitative requirements around own funds, valuation rules for assets and liabilities and capital requirements. Pillar 2 provides the qualitative requirements for risk management, governance and controls, including the requirement for insurers to submit an Own Risk and Solvency Assessment (ORSA) which will be used by the regulator as part of the supervisory review process. Pillar 3 deals with the enhanced requirements for supervisory reporting and public disclosure.

A key aspect of Solvency II is that the assessment of risks and capital requirements are intended to be aligned more closely with economic capital methodologies. Companies may be allowed to make use of internal economic capital models if approved by the local regulator.

The European Parliament is currently discussing the Omnibus II Directive which, once approved, will amend certain aspects of the Solvency II Directive, including the anticipated implementation date as described above. The Omnibus II Directive is expected to be finalised during 2012.

In addition the European Commission is continuing to develop, in consultation with stakeholders including industry, detailed rules that complement the high-level principles in the Solvency II Directive, referred to as 'implementing measures'. These are not expected to be finalised until later in 2012. Further guidance and technical standards are also currently being developed by the European Insurance and Occupational Pensions Authority (EIOPA). These are expected to be subject to a formal consultation and are unlikely to be finalised before early 2013.

There remains significant uncertainty regarding the outcome from this process. In particular, the Solvency II rules relating to the determination of the liability discount rate and to the treatment of US



Table of Contents

business remain unclear and Prudential's capital position is sensitive to these outcomes. With reference to the liability discount rate, solutions to remove artificial volatility from the balance sheet have been suggested by policymakers as the regulations continue to evolve. These solutions, along with transitional arrangements for the treatment of the US business, are continuing to be considered by the European Parliament as part of the process to reach agreement on the Omnibus II Directive. There is a risk that the effect of the final measures could be adverse for Prudential, including potentially that a significant increase in capital may be required to support its business and that Prudential may be placed at a competitive disadvantage to other European and non-European financial services groups. Prudential is actively participating in shaping the outcome through its involvement in industry bodies and trade associations, including the Chief Risk Officer and Chief Financial Officer Forums, together with the Association of British Insurers (ABI) and Insurance Europe (formerly known as the Comité Européen des Assurances).

Having assessed the requirements of Solvency II, an implementation programme was initiated with dedicated teams to manage the required work across the Group. The activity of the local Solvency II teams is being coordinated centrally to achieve consistency in the understanding and application of the requirements. Prudential is continuing its preparations to adopt the regime when it eventually arrives and are undertaking in parallel an evaluation of the possible actions to mitigate its effects. Prudential regularly reviews its range of options to maximise the strategic flexibility of the Group. This includes consideration of optimising the Group's domicile, including as a possible response to an adverse outcome on Solvency II.

Over the coming months Prudential will be progressing its implementation and remaining in regular contact with the FSA as it continues to engage in the 'pre-application' stage of the approval process for the internal model.

**Capital allocation**

Prudential's approach to capital allocation takes into account a range of factors, especially risk adjusted returns on capital, the impact of alternative capital measurement bases (accounting, regulatory, economic and ratings agency assessments), tax efficiency, and wider strategic objectives.

Prudential optimises capital allocation across the Group by using a consistent set of capital performance metrics across all business units to ensure meaningful comparison. Capital utilisation, return on capital and new business value creation are measured at a product level. The use of these capital performance metrics is embedded into the Group's decision-making processes for product design and product pricing.

Prudential's capital performance metrics are based on economic capital, which provides a view of its capital requirements across the Group, allowing for realistic diversification benefits. Economic capital also provides valuable insights into its risk profile and is used both for risk measurement and capital management.

**Risk mitigation and hedging**

Prudential manages its actual risk profile against its tolerance of risk. To do this, Prudential maintains risk registers that include details of the risks Prudential has identified and of the controls and mitigating actions it employs in managing them. Any mitigation strategies involving large transactions such as a material derivative transaction are subject to review at Group level before implementation.

Prudential uses a range of risk management and mitigation strategies. The most important of these include: adjusting asset portfolios to reduce investment risks (such as duration mismatches or overweight counterparty exposures); using derivatives to hedge market risks; implementing reinsurance

Table of Contents

programmes to manage insurance risk; implementing corporate insurance programmes to limit the impact of operational risks; and revising business plans where appropriate.

**Risk Governance**

**Organisation**

Prudential's risk governance framework requires that all of the Group's businesses and functions establish processes for identifying, evaluating and managing the key risks faced by the Group. The framework is based on the concept of 'three lines of defence' (LoD): risk management, risk oversight and independent assurance.

The primary responsibility for strategy, performance management and risk control lies with the Board, which has established the Risk Committee to assist in providing leadership, direction and oversight, and with the Group Chief Executive and the chief executives of each business unit.

***Risk management (1st LoD):***

Balance Sheet and Capital Management Committee:

Meets monthly to monitor the Group's liquidity and oversee the activities of Prudential Capital.

Table of Contents

***Risk oversight (2nd LoD):***

Risk exposures are monitored and reviewed by Group-level risk committees chaired by the Group Chief Risk Officer or the Chief Financial Officer.

Group Executive Risk Committee: Meets monthly to oversee the Group's risk exposures (market, credit, liquidity, insurance and operational risks) and to monitor capital.

Group Credit Risk Committee: Reports to the Group Executive Risk Committee and meets monthly to review the Group's investment and counterparty credit risk positions.

Group Operational Risk Committee: Reports to the Group Executive Risk Committee and meets quarterly to oversee the Group's non-financial (operational, business environment and strategic) risk exposures.

Solvency II Technical Oversight Committee: Will be created when the Solvency II programme is complete, to provide ongoing technical oversight and advice to the executive and the Board in carrying out their duties with regard to the Group's Internal Model.

The committees' oversight is supported by the Group Chief Risk Officer with functional oversight provided by:

Group Security: Develop and deliver appropriate security measures to protect the Group's staff, physical assets and intellectual property.

Group Compliance: Verify compliance with regulatory standards and inform the Group's management and the Board on key regulatory issues affecting the Group.

Group Risk: Establish and embed a capital management and risk oversight framework and culture consistent with Prudential's risk appetite that protects and enhances the Group's embedded and franchise value.

***Independent assurance (3rd LoD):***

Group Audit Committee: The committee, supported by Group-wide Internal Audit, provides independent assurance and oversight of the effectiveness of the Group's system of internal control and risk management.

**Principles and objectives**

Risk is defined as the uncertainty that Prudential faces in successfully implementing its strategies and objectives. This includes all internal or external events, acts or omissions that have the potential to threaten the success and survival of Prudential.

The control procedures and systems established within the Group are designed to manage rather than eliminate the risk of failure to meet business objectives. They can only provide reasonable and not absolute assurance against material misstatement or loss and focus on aligning the levels of risk-taking with the achievement of business objectives.

Material risks will only be retained where this is consistent with Prudential's risk appetite framework and its philosophy towards risk-taking, that is:

the retention of the risk contributes to value creation,

the Group is able to withstand the impact of an adverse outcome,

the Group has the necessary capabilities, expertise, processes and controls to manage the risk.



Table of Contents

The Group has five objectives for risk and capital management:

**Framework:** Design, implement and maintain a capital management and risk oversight framework consistent with the Group's risk appetite and Risk-Adjusted Profitability (RAP) model.

**Monitoring:** Establish a 'no surprises' risk management culture by identifying the risk landscape, assessing and monitoring risk exposures and understanding change drivers.

**Control:** Implement risk mitigation strategies and remedial actions where exposures are deemed inappropriate and manage the response to extreme events.

**Communication:** Communicate the Group risk, capital and profitability position to internal and external stakeholders and rating agencies.

**Culture:** Foster a risk management culture, providing quality assurance and facilitating the sharing of best practice risk measurement and management across the Group.

**Reporting**

The Group's economic capital position and overall position against risk limits is reviewed regularly by the Group Executive Risk Committee. Key economic capital metrics, as well as risk-adjusted profitability information, are included in business plans, which are reviewed by the Group Executive Committee and approved by the Board.

The Group Risk Committee is provided with regular reports on the activities of the Group Risk function and where it affects the results of assurances under Turnbull, the Group Audit Committee receives appropriate reporting. Reports to the Group Risk Committee include information on the activities of the Group Executive Risk Committee, the Group Operational Risk Committee and Group Credit Risk Committee, as well as reports from Group-wide Internal Audit.

Group Head Office oversight functions have clear escalation criteria and processes for the timely reporting of risks and incidents by business units. As appropriate, these risks and incidents are escalated to the various Group-level risk committees and the Board.

Internal business unit routine reporting requirements vary according to the nature of the business. Each business unit is responsible for ensuring that its risk reporting framework meets both the needs of the business unit (for example, reporting to the business unit risk and audit committees) and the minimum standards set by the Group (for example, to meet Group-level reporting requirements).

Business units review their risks as part of the annual preparation of their business plans, and review opportunities and risks against business objectives regularly with Group Head Office. Group Risk reviews and reports to Group Head Office on the impact of large transactions or divergences from the business plan.

Table of Contents**Investments****General**

The overall financial strength of Prudential and the results, both current and future, of the insurance business are in part dependent upon the quality and performance of the various investment portfolios in the United Kingdom, the United States and Asia.

**Prudential's Total Investments**

The following table shows Prudential's insurance and non-insurance investments, net of derivative liabilities, at 31 December 2011. In addition, at 31 December 2011 Prudential had £99.8 billion of external mutual funds under management. Assets held to cover linked liabilities relate to unit-linked and variable annuity products. In this table, investments are valued as set out in note A4 to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18.

**At 31 December 2011**

	UK Insurance	US Insurance	Asia Insurance	Total Insurance	Asset Management	Other	Total per consolidated statement of financial position	Less: excluding assets to cover linked liabilities and external unit holders(b)	Group assets to cover linked liabilities and external unit holders
	(£ million)								
Investment properties	10,712	35	10	10,757			10,757	(954)	9,803
Investments accounted for using the equity method	70			70			70		70
Financial investments:									
Loans	3,115	4,110	1,233	8,458	1,256		9,714		9,714
Equity securities	36,722	38,036	11,997	86,755	594		87,349	(53,088)	34,261
Debt securities	77,953	27,022	17,681	122,656	1,842		124,498	(15,908)	108,590
Other investments	4,568	2,376	470	7,414	78	17	7,509	(114)	7,395
Deposits	9,287	167	1,165	10,619	89		10,708	(1,544)	9,164
<b>Total financial investments</b>	<b>131,645</b>	<b>71,711</b>	<b>32,546</b>	<b>235,902</b>	<b>3,859</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>239,778</b>	<b>(70,654)</b>	<b>169,124</b>
<b>Total investments</b>	<b>142,427</b>	<b>71,746</b>	<b>32,556</b>	<b>246,729</b>	<b>3,859</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>250,605</b>	<b>(71,608)</b>	<b>178,997</b>
Derivative liabilities	(1,298)	(887)	(480)	(2,665)	(182)	(207)	(3,054)	103	(2,951)
<b>Total investments</b>	<b>141,129</b>	<b>70,859</b>	<b>32,076</b>	<b>244,064</b>	<b>3,677</b>	<b>(190)</b>	<b>247,551</b>	<b>(71,505)</b>	<b>176,046</b>

(a) Investments held by asset management operations are further split in note E2 to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18.

(b) Prudential's Group statement of financial position includes the line by line investments of unit-linked and the consolidated unit-trusts and similar funds. In the table above, these amounts have been deducted in deriving the underlying investments in the right-hand column.

The disclosure below has been provided on a consistent basis as that included in previous Form 20-F submissions, with analysis focusing on the investments attributable to shareholders and consequently excluding those held to cover linked liabilities or attributable to unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds.

In addition to the detail provided below further analysis is included in the consolidated financial statements, in accordance with IFRS 7 'Financial Instruments: Disclosures'. The further analysis is included in notes D2, D3, D4, E2, G1 and G2 to Prudential's consolidated financial statements in Item 18.



Table of Contents**Prudential's Average Investment Return**

The following table shows the income from the investments of Prudential's operations, net of derivative liabilities, by asset category for the periods indicated. This table does not include investment income from assets held to cover linked liabilities and those attributable to external unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds. Average investment return has been calculated using the average of opening and closing balances for the appropriate asset.

	Year Ended 31 December					
	2011		2010		2009	
	Average investment return	Amount	Average investment return	Amount	Average investment return	Amount
		(£ million)		(£ million)		(£ million)
<b>Investment properties</b>						
Net investment income	5.6%	557	5.6%	564	6.6%	700
Net realised investment (losses) gains	(1.0)%	(101)	0%	4	(0.6)%	(63)
Net unrealised investment gains (losses)	3.5%	354	5.2%	527	(0.7)%	(76)
Ending assets		9,803		10,260		10,021
<b>Investments accounted for using the equity method</b>						
Net realised investment gains	0%		78.5%	30	0%	
Ending assets		70		71		6
<b>Loans</b>						
Net investment income	4.7%	442	5.2%	469	4.8%	461
Net realised investment gains (losses)	0%	1	(0.3)%	(26)	(1.1)%	(105)
Net unrealised investment gains (losses)	0.5%	46	(0.1)%	(10)	0%	
Ending assets		9,714		9,261		8,727
<b>Equity securities</b>						
Net investment income	2.8%	995	2.6%	948	3.9%	1,373
Net realised investment gains	4.2%	1,505	4.2%	1,500	5.5%	1,905
Net unrealised investment (losses) gains	(11.0)%	(3,959)	6.6%	2,368	14.8%	5,165
Ending assets		34,261		37,800		33,837
<b>Debt securities</b>						
Net investment income	4.9%	5,168	5.1%	4,823	6.9%	5,939
Net realised investment gains (losses)	1.9%	2,038	1.5%	1,422	(0.7)%	(572)
Net unrealised investment gains	2.6%	2,776	2.3%	2,209	3.9%	3,380

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Ending assets		<b>108,590</b>		101,398		88,387
<b>Other investments (including derivative liabilities)</b>						
Net investment income	<b>9.7%</b>	<b>394</b>	0.3%	13	1.2%	32
Net realised investment gains (losses)	<b>0.6%</b>	<b>23</b>	(11.0)%	(403)	(20.0)%	(541)
Net unrealised investment gains (losses)	<b>8.5%</b>	<b>347</b>	8.2%	299	(0.8)%	(23)
Ending assets, net of derivative liabilities		<b>4,444</b>		3,693		3,604
<b>Deposits</b>						
Net investment income	<b>0.8%</b>	<b>78</b>	0.5%	56	0.7%	64
Ending assets		<b>9,164</b>		9,202		11,891
<b>Total</b>						
Net investment income	<b>4.4%</b>	<b>7,634</b>	4.2%	6,874	5.5%	8,569
Net realised investment gains	<b>2.0%</b>	<b>3,466</b>	1.5%	2,526	0.4%	624
Net unrealised investment (losses) gains	<b>(0.3)%</b>	<b>(436)</b>	3.3%	5,394	5.4%	8,446
Ending assets, net of derivative liabilities		<b>176,046</b>		171,685		156,473

**Prudential's Insurance Investment Strategy and Objectives**

Prudential's insurance investments support a range of businesses operating in many geographic areas. Each of the operations formulates a strategy based on the nature of its underlying liabilities, its level of capital and its local regulatory requirements.

Table of Contents

**Internal funds under management**

Prudential manages 80 per cent of its group funds principally through its fund management businesses, M&G in the United Kingdom, PPM America in the United States and Eastspring Investments in Asia. The remaining 20 per cent of the Group's funds mainly relate to assets held to back unit-linked, unit trust and variable annuity liabilities.

In each of the operations, local management analyses the liabilities and determines asset allocation, benchmarks and permitted deviations from these benchmarks appropriate for its operation. These benchmarks and permitted deviations are agreed with internal fund managers, who are responsible for implementing the specific investment strategy through their local fund management operations.

**Investments Relating to UK Insurance Business**

*Strategy*

In the United Kingdom, Prudential tailors its investment strategy for long-term business, other than unit-linked business, to match the type of product a portfolio supports. The primary distinction is between with-profits portfolios and non-participating portfolios, which include the majority of annuity portfolios. Generally, the objective is to maximise returns while maintaining investment quality and asset security and adhering to the appropriate government regulations.

Consistent with the product nature, in particular regarding guarantees, the with-profits fund's investment strategy emphasises a well-diversified equity portfolio (containing some international equities), real estate (predominantly in the United Kingdom), UK and international fixed income securities and cash.

For Prudential's UK pension annuities business and other non-participating business the objective is to maximise profits while ensuring stability by closely matching the cash flows of assets and liabilities. To achieve this matching, the strategy is to invest in fixed income securities of appropriate maturity dates.

For Prudential's unit-linked business, the primary objective is to maximise investment returns subject to following an investment policy consistent with the representations Prudential has made to its unit-linked product policyholders.

Table of Contents**Investments**

The following table summarises the total investments, net of derivative liabilities, of the UK insurance business at 31 December 2011.

	<b>At 31 December 2011</b>				<b>Less:</b>	<b>Total</b>
	<b>SAIF</b>	<b>PAC</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>assets to cover linked liabilities and external unit holders</b>	<b>assets to cover linked liabilities and external unit holders</b>
	( <b>£ million</b> )					
Investment properties	571	7,890	2,251	10,712	(954)	9,758
Investment accounted for using the equity method			70	70		70
Financial investments:						
Loans	143	1,830	1,142	3,115		3,115
Equity securities	2,448	20,855	13,419	36,722	(13,017)	23,705
Debt securities	4,349	43,329	30,275	77,953	(6,433)	71,520
Other investments	281	3,856	431	4,568	(88)	4,480
Deposits	693	6,391	2,203	9,287	(966)	8,321
<b>Total financial investments</b>	<b>7,914</b>	<b>76,261</b>	<b>47,470</b>	<b>131,645</b>	<b>(20,504)</b>	<b>111,141</b>
<b>Total investments</b>	<b>8,485</b>	<b>84,151</b>	<b>49,791</b>	<b>142,427</b>	<b>(21,458)</b>	<b>120,969</b>
Derivative liabilities	(72)	(939)	(287)	(1,298)	98	(1,200)
<b>Total investment, net of derivative liabilities</b>	<b>8,413</b>	<b>83,212</b>	<b>49,504</b>	<b>141,129</b>	<b>(21,360)</b>	<b>119,769</b>

(a)

Please refer to the notes in the total Group investments table.

The following table shows additional analysis of the investments relating to Prudential's UK insurance business, excluding assets to cover linked liabilities and those attributable to external unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds, at 31 December 2011. The 'Other' column includes

Table of Contents

investments relating to solvency capital of unit-linked funds and investments relating to non-life long-term business.

	<b>At 31 December 2011</b>					
	<b>With- Profits</b>	<b>PRIL</b>	<b>SAIF</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Total %</b>
	( <b>£ million</b> )					
Investment properties	7,799	1,133	571	255	9,758	8.1
Investments accounted for using the equity method				70	70	0.1
<b>Financial investments:</b>						
<b>Loans:</b>						
Mortgage loans	1,006	36	30	1,101	2,173	
Policy loans	11		9		20	
Other loans	813	5	104		922	
Total loans and receivables	1,830	41	143	1,101	3,115	2.6
<b>Equity securities:</b>						
<b>United Kingdom:</b>						
Listed	12,681	2	1,546	98	14,327	
Unlisted	450		45	1	496	
Total United Kingdom	13,131	2	1,591	99	14,823	12.4
<b>International:</b>						
United States	1,810		170		1,980	
Europe (excluding the United Kingdom)	3,310	2	311		3,623	
Japan	810		105		915	
Pacific (excluding Japan)	916		129	5	1,050	
Other	1,171	1	142		1,314	
Total international	8,017	3	857	5	8,882	7.4
Total equity securities	21,150	5	2,448	104	23,705	19.8
<b>Debt securities:</b>						
UK government	2,599	2,122	204	615	5,540	
US government	69		182		251	
Other	40,348	18,984	3,963	2,434	65,729	
Total debt securities	43,016	21,106	4,349	3,049	71,520	59.7
<b>Other investments:</b>						
Other financial investments	2,754		281	5	3,040	
Derivative assets	1,039	334	63	4	1,440	
Total other investments	3,793	334	344	9	4,480	3.7
Deposits	6,391	872	693	365	8,321	6.9
Total investments	83,977	23,491	8,548	4,953	120,969	101.0
Derivative liabilities	(905)	(222)	(72)	(1)	(1,200)	(1.0)

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Total investment, net of derivative liabilities	<b>83,073</b>	<b>23,269</b>	<b>8,476</b>	<b>4,952</b>	<b>119,769</b>	<b>100.0</b>
---	---------------	---------------	--------------	--------------	----------------	--------------

71

---

Table of Contents*Equity Securities*

Prudential's UK insurance operations, excluding assets to cover linked liabilities and those attributable to external unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds, had £23,705 million invested in equities at 31 December 2011. Most of these equities support Prudential Assurance's with-profits fund and the SAIF fund, both of which are managed using the same general investment strategy.

The following table shows the geographic spread of this equity portfolio by market value in accordance with the policies described in note A4 to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18.

**At 31 December 2011**  
**Market Value**

	(£ million)	(%)
United Kingdom	14,823	62.5
United States	1,980	8.4
Europe (excluding United Kingdom)	3,623	15.3
Japan	915	3.9
Pacific (excluding Japan)	1,050	4.4
Other	1,314	5.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>23,705</b>	<b>100.0</b>

The UK equity holdings are well diversified. Prudential held equities in 390 UK companies at 31 December 2011. The ten largest holdings in UK equities at 31 December 2011 amounted to £5,961 million, accounting for 25.1 per cent of the total UK equity holdings of £23,705 million supporting the UK insurance operations. The following table shows the market value of the ten largest holdings in UK equities at 31 December 2011.

**At 31 December 2011**  
**Market Value**

	(£ million)	(%)
BP	876	3.7
Vodafone Group	833	3.5
GlaxoSmithKline	732	3.1
British American Tobacco	691	2.9
Royal Dutch Shell	690	2.9
HSBC Holdings	572	2.4
Rio Tinto	558	2.4
B G Group	356	1.5
Astrazeneca	341	1.4
Tesco	312	1.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,961</b>	<b>25.1</b>

A wide variety of industry sectors are represented in Prudential's equity portfolio. At 31 December 2011, within the £14,823 million in UK equities supporting the UK insurance operations, Prudential had £12,000 million, or 80.1 per cent of the holdings, invested in ten industries. The following table shows

Table of Contents

the primary industry concentrations based on market value of the portfolio of UK equities relating to the UK insurance business at 31 December 2011.

**At 31 December 2011**  
**Market Value**

	(£ million)	(%)
Oil & gas producers	2,574	10.9
Banks	1,709	7.2
Pharmaceuticals & biotechnology	1,589	6.7
Mining	1,493	6.3
Mobile telecommunications	1,042	4.4
Tobacco	1,032	4.4
Travel & leisure	717	3.0
Gas, water & multi utilities	623	2.6
Aerospace & defence	615	2.6
Support services	606	2.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,000</b>	<b>50.7</b>

*Debt Securities*

At 31 December 2011, of the debt securities held by the UK insurance operations, excluding assets to cover linked liabilities and those attributable to external unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds, 91.9 per cent were issued by corporations and overseas governments other than the US, 7.7 per cent were issued or guaranteed by the UK government and 0.4 per cent were issued or guaranteed by the US government. These guarantees relate only to payment and, accordingly, do not provide protection against fluctuations in market price that may occur during the term of the fixed income securities.

The following table shows the market value of the debt securities portfolio by maturity at 31 December 2011, in accordance with the policies described in note A4 to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18.

**At 31 December 2011**  
**Market Value**

	(£ million)	(%)
Securities maturing:		
Within one year	1,089	1.5
Over one year and up to five years	8,405	11.7
Over five years and up to ten years	16,860	23.6
Over ten years and up to fifteen years	10,141	14.2
Over fifteen years	35,025	49.0
<b>Total debt securities</b>	<b>71,520</b>	<b>100.0</b>



Table of Contents

The following table shows debt securities by rating:

**At 31 December 2011**  
**Market Value**

	(£ million)	(%)
S&P AAA	9,226	12.8
S&P AA+ to AA-	7,835	11.0
S&P A+ to A-	19,933	27.9
S&P BBB+ to BBB-	14,741	20.6
S&P Other	2,985	4.2
	<b>54,720</b>	<b>76.5</b>
Moody's Aaa	6,525	9.1
Moody's Aa1 to Aa3	563	0.8
Moody's A1 to A3	957	1.3
Moody's Baa1 to Baa3	956	1.3
Moody's Other	205	0.3
	<b>9,206</b>	<b>12.8</b>
Fitch	466	0.7
Other	7,128	10.0
<b>Total debt securities</b>	<b>71,520</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Where no external ratings are available, internal ratings produced by the Group's asset management operation, which are prepared on the Company's assessment of a comparable basis to external ratings, are used where possible. Further information is provided in note D2(d) to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18.

*Real Estate*

At 31 December 2011, Prudential's UK insurance operations, excluding assets to cover linked liabilities and those attributable to external unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds, had £9,758 million of investments in real estate. The following table shows the real estate portfolio by type of investment. The real estate investments are shown at market value in accordance with the policies described in note A4 to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18.

**At 31 December 2011**  
**Market Value**

	(£ million)	(%)
Office buildings	3,946	40.4
Shopping centers/commercial	4,018	41.2
Retail warehouses/industrial	1,274	13.1
Development	383	3.9
Other	137	1.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,758</b>	<b>100</b>

Approximately 40.8 per cent of the UK held real estate investment is located in London and Southeast England with 41.7 per cent located throughout the rest of the UK and the remaining 17.5 per cent located overseas.

Table of Contents**Investments Relating to Prudential's US Insurance Business***Strategy*

The investment strategy of the US insurance operations, for business other than the variable annuity business, is to maintain a diversified and largely investment grade debt securities portfolio that maintains a desired investment spread between the yield on the portfolio assets and the rate credited on policyholder liabilities. Interest rate scenario testing is continually used to monitor the effect of changes in interest yields on cash flows, the present value of future profits and interest rate spreads.

The investment portfolio of the US insurance operations consists primarily of debt securities, although the portfolio also contains investments in mortgage loans, policy loans, common and preferred stocks, derivative instruments, cash and short-term investments and miscellaneous other investments.

*Investments*

The following table shows total investments, net of derivative liabilities, relating to the US insurance operations at 31 December 2011.

	<b>31 December 2011</b>		
	<b>Variable annuity separate account assets</b>	<b>Fixed annuity, GIC and other business</b>	<b>Total</b>
	( <b>£ million</b> )		
Investment properties		35	35
Financial investments:			
Loans		4,110	4,110
Equity securities	37,833	203	38,036
Debt securities		27,022	27,022
Other investments		2,376	2,376
Deposits		167	167
Total financial investments	37,833	33,878	71,711
Total investments	37,833	33,913	71,746
Derivative liabilities		(887)	(887)
Total investment, net of derivative liabilities	37,833	33,026	70,859

Table of Contents

The following table further analyses the investments, net of derivative liabilities of the US insurance operations, excluding the separate account investments supporting the variable annuity business, at 31 December 2011.

**31 December 2011**

	(£ million)	(%)
<b>Non-institutional</b>		
Investment properties	35	0.1
Loans	3,824	11.6
Equity securities	145	0.4
Corporate securities	17,720	53.7
Government securities	2,149	6.5
Residential mortgage-backed securities	2,447	7.4
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	1,925	5.8
Other debt securities	511	1.5
<b>Total debt securities</b>	<b>24,752</b>	<b>87.0</b>
Other investments	2,149	6.5
Deposits	167	0.5
Derivative liabilities	(528)	(1.6)
<b>Total non-institutional</b>	<b>30,544</b>	<b>92.5</b>
<b>Institutional</b>		
Investment properties		
Loans	286	0.9
Equity securities	58	0.2
Corporate securities	1,759	5.3
Government securities	14	
Residential mortgage-backed securities	144	0.4
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	244	0.7
Other debt securities	109	0.3
<b>Total debt securities</b>	<b>2,270</b>	<b>7.8</b>
Other investments	227	0.7
Deposits		
Derivative liabilities	(359)	(1.1)
<b>Total institutional</b>	<b>2,482</b>	<b>7.5</b>
<b>Total</b>		
Investment properties	35	0.1
Loans	4,110	12.4
Equity securities	203	0.6
Corporate securities	19,479	59
Government securities	2,163	6.5
Residential mortgage-backed securities	2,591	7.8
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	2,169	6.6
Other debt securities	620	1.9
<b>Total debt securities</b>	<b>27,022</b>	<b>94.9</b>
Other investments	2,376	7.2

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Deposits	167	0.5
Derivative liabilities	(887)	(2.7)
Total	33,026	100.0

76

---

Table of Contents

Under IFRS, debt securities are shown at fair value and loans are at amortised cost. Equity securities and investment properties are shown at fair value. The fair value of unlisted securities is estimated by Jackson using independent pricing services or analytically determined values.

*Debt Securities**Corporate Securities*

At 31 December 2011, the US insurance operations had £19,479 million of corporate securities representing 59.0 per cent of US insurance operations total investments excluding separate account investments. Of the £19,479 million, £16,281 million consisted of debt securities that are publicly traded or trade under Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended ('Rule 144A') and £3,198 million consisted of investments in non-Rule 144A privately placed fixed income securities.

For statutory reporting in the US, debt securities are classified into six quality categories specified by the Securities Valuation Office of the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC). The categories range from Class 1 (the highest) to Class 6 (the lowest). Performing securities are designated as Classes 1 to 5. Securities in or near default are designated Class 6. Securities designated as Class 3, 4, 5 and 6 are non-investment grade securities. Generally, securities rated AAA to A by nationally recognised statistical ratings organisations are reflected in Class 1, BBB in Class 2, BB in Class 3 and B and below in Classes 4 to 6. If a designation is not currently available from the NAIC, Jackson's investment adviser, PPM America, provides the designation for the purposes of disclosure below.

The following table shows the quality of the publicly traded and SEC Rule 144A debt securities by NAIC classifications:

	2011		2010	
	Carrying value		Carrying value	
	£m	% of total	£m	% of total
NAIC designation:				
1	6,338	39	5,338	36
2	9,002	55	8,550	58
3	723	5	644	5
4	204	1	201	1
5	10		11	
6	4		3	
	16,281	100	14,747	100

The following table shows the quality of the non-SEC Rule 144A private placement portfolio by NAIC classifications:

	2011		2010	
	Carrying value		Carrying value	
	£m	% of total	£m	% of total
NAIC designation:				
1	1,262	39	1,125	37
2	1,835	58	1,772	58
3	81	3	114	4
4	8		18	1
5	12		13	
6			2	
	3,198	100	3,044	100

Table of Contents

*Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities*

At 31 December 2011, the US insurance operations had £2,591 million of residential mortgage-backed securities, representing 7.8 per cent of US insurance operations total investments, excluding separate account investments. At 31 December 2011, of the £2,591 million, 7.3 per cent of this total were rated AAA. (Standard & Poor's ratings have been used where available and for securities where Standard & Poor's ratings are not immediately available, those produced by Moody's and then Fitch have been used as an alternative).

The primary investment risk associated with residential mortgage-backed securities is that a change in the interest rate environment or other economic conditions could cause payment of the underlying obligations to be made slower or quicker than was anticipated at the time of their purchase. If interest rates decline, then this risk is called 'pre-payment risk' and the underlying obligations will generally be repaid quicker when the yields on reinvestment alternatives are lower. Alternatively, if interest rates rise, the risk is called 'extension risk' and the underlying obligations will generally be repaid slower when reinvestment alternatives offer higher returns. Residential mortgage-backed securities offer additional yield to compensate for these risks. The US operations can manage pre-payment risk, in part, by reducing crediting rates on its products.

*Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities*

At 31 December 2011, the US insurance operations had £2,169 million of commercial mortgage-backed securities, representing per 6.6 per cent of US insurance operations total investments, excluding separate account investments. 35.4 per cent of this total were rated AAA (Standard & Poor's ratings have been used where available and for securities where S&P ratings are not immediately available, those produced by Moody's and then Fitch have been used as an alternative). Due to the structures of the underlying commercial mortgages, these securities do not present the same pre-payment or extension risk as residential mortgage-backed securities.

*Other Debt Securities*

At 31 December 2011, the US insurance operations had £2,376 million of other debt securities, representing 7.2 per cent of US insurance operations total investments, excluding separate account investments.

*Loans*

At 31 December 2011, loans totaled £4,110 million, representing 12.4 per cent of US insurance operations total investments, excluding separate account investments. Of the total, £3,559 million related to commercial mortgage loans and £551 million to policy loans.

*Commercial Mortgage Loans*

At 31 December 2011, commercial mortgage loans represented 10.8 per cent of US insurance operations total investments excluding separate account investments. The average loan size is £6.6 million, collateralised by properties located in the United States.

Jackson has addressed the risk of these investments by building a portfolio that is diverse both in geographic distribution and property type.

Table of Contents

The property types are mainly industrial, multi-family residential, suburban office, retail and hotel. The breakdown of the market value by property type is as follows:

	<b>31 December 2011</b>
	(%)
Industrial mortgage loans	27.6
Multi-family residential mortgage loans	22.6
Retail mortgage loans	19.4
Suburban office mortgage loans	18.5
Hotel mortgage loans	11.5
Other loans	0.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>

The following table shows the geographic split of the collateral for these loans:

	<b>31 December 2011</b>
	(%)
California	12.7
Florida	6.5
Illinois	7.5
Texas	10.4
Other (sum of all states < 5% each)	62.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Commercial mortgages generally involve more credit risk than residential mortgages due to several factors, including larger loan size, general and local economic conditions, local real estate conditions and the credit quality of the underlying tenants for the properties. Jackson's investment policy and strict underwriting standards are designed to reduce these risks while maintaining attractive yields. In contrast to residential mortgage loans, commercial mortgage loans have minimal or no pre-payment and extension risk.

*Policy Loans*

Policy loans represented 1.7 per cent of US insurance operations total investments, excluding separate account investments at 31 December 2011. Policy loans are fully secured by individual life insurance policies or annuity policies and are contractual arrangements made under the policy.

*Equity Securities*

Equity securities supporting US insurance operations, excluding separate account investments, totaled £203 million at 31 December 2011.

*Other*

Other financial investments of £2,376 million, representing 7.2 per cent of US insurance operations total investments, excluding separate account investments at 31 December 2011 were made up of £721 million of limited partnership interests and derivative assets of £1,677 million.

The largest investment in the limited partnerships category is a £110 million interest in the PPM America Private Equity Fund. The remainder of this category consists of diversified investments in 166 other partnerships managed by independent money managers that generally invest in various equity and fixed income loans and securities.





Table of Contents**Investments Relating to Asian Insurance Business**

Prudential's Asian insurance operations' investments, excluding assets to cover linked liabilities and those attributable to external unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds, largely support the business of Prudential's Singapore, Hong Kong, Malaysia, and Japan operations.

The following table shows Asia's investments, net of derivative liabilities, at 31 December 2011. In this table, investments are valued in accordance with the policies described in note A4 to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18.

<b>31 December 2011</b>							
	<b>With- profits business</b>	<b>Unit- linked assets</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Less:excluding assets to cover linked liabilities and external unit holders(a)</b>	<b>Total assets to cover linked liabilities and external unit holders</b>	
( <b>£ million</b> )							( <b>%</b> )
Investment properties			10	10		10	0.1
Financial investments:							
Loans	774		459	1,233		1,233	6.2
Equity securities	2,744	8,663	590	11,997	(2,239)	9,758	49.4
Debt securities	9,554	2,746	5,381	17,681	(9,477)	8,204	41.5
Other investments	286	26	158	470	(26)	444	2.2
Deposits	123	578	464	1,165	(578)	587	3.0
<b>Total financial investments</b>	<b>13,481</b>	<b>12,013</b>	<b>7,052</b>	<b>32,546</b>	<b>(12,320)</b>	<b>20,226</b>	<b>102.3</b>
<b>Total investments</b>	<b>13,481</b>	<b>12,013</b>	<b>7,062</b>	<b>32,556</b>	<b>(12,320)</b>	<b>20,236</b>	<b>102.4</b>
Derivative liabilities	(330)	(5)	(145)	(480)	5	(475)	(2.4)
<b>Total investment, net of derivative liabilities</b>	<b>13,151</b>	<b>12,008</b>	<b>6,917</b>	<b>32,076</b>	<b>(12,315)</b>	<b>19,761</b>	<b>100.0</b>

(a)

Please refer to notes in the total Group investments table.

Prudential manages interest rate risk in Asia by matching liabilities with fixed interest assets of the same duration to the extent possible. Asian fixed interest markets however generally have a relatively short bond issue term, which makes complete matching challenging. A large proportion of the Hong Kong liabilities are denominated in US dollars and Prudential holds US fixed interest securities to back these liabilities.

Table of Contents**Debt Securities**

The following table shows rating categorisation of the debt security investments of Prudential Corporation Asia's long-term insurance fund, excluding assets to cover linked liabilities and those attributable to external unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds, at 31 December 2011.

<b>31 December 2011</b>		
<b>Market Value</b>		
	(£ million)	(%)
S&P AAA	849	10.3
S&P AA+ to AA-	3,214	39.2
S&P A+ to A-	1,009	12.3
S&P BBB+ to BBB-	371	4.5
S&P Other	644	7.9
	<b>6,087</b>	<b>74.2</b>
Moody's Aaa	251	3.1
Moody's Aa1 to Aa3	64	0.8
Moody's A1 to A3	182	2.2
Moody's Baa1 to Baa3	20	0.2
Moody's Other	18	0.2
	<b>535</b>	<b>6.5</b>
Fitch	80	1.0
Other*	1,502	18.3
<b>Total debt securities</b>	<b>8,204</b>	<b>100.0</b>

\*

Further information is provided in note D4(d) to the consolidated financial statements in item 18.

**Equity Securities**

The following table shows a geographic analysis of equity security investments of Asia's long-term insurance fund, excluding assets to cover linked liabilities and those attributable to external unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds, at 31 December 2011.

<b>31 December 2011</b>		
<b>Market Value</b>		
	(£ million)	(%)
Singapore	4,711	48.3
Hong Kong	4,345	44.5
Taiwan	271	2.8
Malaysia	268	2.7
Other	163	1.7

Total                      **9,758**                      **100.0**

Table of Contents**Description of Property Corporate Property**

As at 31 December 2011, Prudential's UK headquartered businesses occupied approximately 43 properties in the United Kingdom, Europe, India, South Africa and Namibia. These properties are primarily offices with some ancillary storage and warehouse facilities. Prudential's global headquarters are located in London. Of the remainder, the most significant are offices in London and Reading in England, Stirling in Scotland and Mumbai in India. The property in Stirling is held on a freehold basis, and is leased by the business from PAC's long-term fund. The rest of the properties occupied by Prudential's UK based businesses, in the UK, India, South Africa and Namibia, are held leasehold. In Europe, seven of the properties are occupied leasehold and the rest (three) are short term serviced offices. The leasehold properties range in size from 500 to 125,000 sq. ft. Overall, the UK, Europe, Mumbai, South Africa and Namibia occupied property portfolio totals approximately 610,000 sq. ft.

Prudential also holds one surplus owned property and approximately 59 other leasehold properties in the United Kingdom, spread geographically throughout the country. There are also three in Dublin, Ireland. This surplus accommodation (i.e. not occupied by the Group) totals approximately 580,000 sq. ft. There is also one surplus land holding in the United Kingdom, of 43 acres.

In the United States, Prudential owns Jackson National Life's executive and principal administrative office located in Michigan. Prudential owns a total of seven facilities in Lansing, Michigan, which total 595,272 sq. ft. Prudential also leases premises in Michigan, Colorado, Tennessee, California, Illinois, New York, New Jersey, Georgia, Florida, Wisconsin, Massachusetts, Connecticut, New Hampshire, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Indiana and North Dakota for certain of its operations. Prudential holds 27 operating leases with respect to office space, throughout the United States. The leasehold properties range in size from 500 180,000 sq. ft. In the United States, Prudential owns and leases a total of approximately 1,123,364 sq. ft. of property. In addition to the owned and leased properties, Prudential also owns a total of 238 acres of surplus land. This property is all located in Lansing, Michigan.

In Asia, Prudential owns or leases properties principally in Hong Kong, Singapore, Malaysia, Indonesia, Thailand, Philippines, China (JV), Taiwan, Japan, Vietnam, India (JV), Korea, United Arab Emirates and Cambodia.

Within these countries, Prudential owns 44 property assets, ranging from office space to land holdings. The breakdown of these owned assets by country is as follows:

Malaysia: six owned assets All office space totaling 12,315 sq. ft

Philippines: two owned assets All office space totaling 4,278 sq. ft

Singapore: one owned asset All office space totaling 11,883 sq. ft

Thailand: 11 owned assets All land holdings totaling 73,832 sq. ft

Taiwan: four owned assets two office locations totaling 9,530 sq. ft, and two car parking lots, totaling 3,368 sq.ft.

Prudential has (excluding India), a total of 426 operating leases, (expense and intercompany leases), totaling approximately 4.18 million square feet of property in Asia.

In India, Prudential holds a minority stake in a joint venture with ICICI who hold the property interests. The property is occupied by the ICICIPru Life and ICICIPru AMC businesses. The holding comprises approximately 2,450 properties, totaling approximately 3.4 million sq. ft. There is one owned and occupied asset comprising approximately 30,000 sq. ft in Mumbai.

Prudential Corporation Asia's real estate strategy moving forward involves consolidation of its existing property portfolio to support its local business strategies throughout the region, to take

Table of Contents

advantage of opportunities in the regional markets in securing long-term cost savings for the business while maintaining competitive advantage.

There have been no property transactions subsequent to 31 December 2011 which would have a material impact on the financial position of Prudential.

Prudential believes that its facilities are adequate for its present needs in all material respects. Prudential confirms that Prudential's owner occupied properties and leased properties are individually and collectively not crucial and material to its operations, and that Prudential's operating leases have no material commercial value.

As set out above, Prudential owns 19 properties which Prudential also occupies, which are accounted for as owner occupied property. These properties are comprised of 11 in Asia, one in the UK and seven in the US. The total value of Prudential's owner occupied properties at 31 December 2011 was £233 million. This represents less than 0.1 per cent of Prudential's total assets.

Prudential is the lessee under 487 operating leases used as office accommodation, comprising 426 leases held by the Asian business, 27 leases held by the US business and 34 leases held by the UK businesses. For the UK based businesses, Prudential holds three short-term serviced offices and a further 62 leases that are not occupied and represent surplus accommodation.

Prudential also holds interests in properties within its investment portfolios accounted for as investment property. At 31 December 2011, the total value of investment properties was £10,757 million and comprised 504 properties held by the UK, 6 held by the US and 22 held by the Asia business. In total they comprised 3.9 per cent of Prudential's total assets. The UK business' holdings account for over 99 per cent by value of the total investment properties.

Table of Contents

**Competition**

**General**

There are other significant participants in each of the financial services markets in which Prudential operates. Its competitors include both mutual and stock financial companies. In addition, regulatory and other developments in many of Prudential's markets have blurred traditional financial service industry lines and opened the market to new competitors and increased competition. In some of the Prudential's markets, other companies may have greater financial resources, allowing them to benefit from economies of scale, and may have stronger brands than Prudential does in that market.

The principal competitive factors affecting the sale of Prudential's products in its chosen markets are:

- price and yields offered,
- financial strength and ratings,
- commission levels, charges and other expenses,
- range of product lines and product quality,
- brand strength, including reputation and quality of service,
- distribution channels,
- investment management performance and
- historical bonus' contract enhancement and bonus interest levels.

An important competitive factor is the ratings Prudential receives in some of its target markets, most notably in the United States, from recognised rating organisations. The intermediaries with whom the Prudential works, including financial advisers, tied agents, brokers, wholesalers and financial institutions consider ratings as one factor in determining which provider to purchase financial products from.

Prudential offers different products in its different markets in Asia, the United Kingdom and the United States and, accordingly, faces different competitors and different types of competition in these markets. In all of the markets in which Prudential operates, its products are not unique and, accordingly, it faces competition from market participants who manufacture a varying range of similar and identical products.

**Asia**

The competitive landscape across the Asia Pacific region differs widely by geographical market, reflecting differing levels of market maturity and regulation. Prudential's competitors include both the subsidiaries of global life insurers and local domestic (including state-owned) entities. Subsidiaries of global life insurance groups that operate in the Asia Pacific region tend to operate in multiple markets in the region, and some currently have top five market shares in a small number of markets. The majority of local domestic life insurers in the Asia Pacific region remain focused on their core home markets. The developed and liberalised markets of Hong Kong and Singapore are dominated by subsidiaries and branches of global life insurance groups. The developing markets in South East Asia such as Indonesia, Vietnam and the Philippines also see a high level of participation by global life insurance groups. The large and relatively mature markets of Korea and Taiwan are dominated by local domestic insurers. In certain countries with continued foreign ownership restrictions (such as China and India), the life insurance markets

are dominated by local domestic insurers or by joint venture entities between global insurance groups and local companies.

Table of Contents

The global life insurers that are Prudential's competitors in the Asia Pacific region include AIA, Allianz, Aviva, AXA, ING and Manulife. Other competitors relevant in one or two of Prudential's key markets include HSBC Life in Hong Kong, Korea Life, Kyobo Life and Samsung Life in Korea, Thai Life in Thailand, Great Eastern in Singapore and Malaysia, and China Life, China Pacific and Ping An in China. Prudential's principal competitors in respect of its fund management operations across the region largely comprise multinational asset managers including Fidelity Fund Management, Deutsche Asset Management, Blackrock, UBS Global Asset Management, JP Morgan Asset Management and BNP Paribas IP.

**United States**

Prudential's insurance operations in the United States operate under the Jackson brand. Prudential is not affiliated with Prudential Financial, Inc. or its subsidiary, The Prudential Insurance Company of America.

Jackson's competitors in the United States include major stock and mutual insurance companies, mutual fund organisations, banks and other financial services companies. National banks, in particular, may become more significant competitors in the future for insurers who sell annuities, as a result of recent legislation, court decisions and regulatory actions. Jackson's principal life insurance company competitors in the United States include Prudential Financial, MetLife, Lincoln National, AXA Financial Inc. and Allianz.

Jackson does not have a significant career agency sales force to distribute its annuity products in the United States and, consequently, competes for distributors such as banks, broker-dealers and independent agents.

**United Kingdom**

Prudential's principal competitors include many of the major retail financial services and fund management companies operating in the United Kingdom. These companies include Aviva, Legal & General, Standard Life, Resolution, Lloyds Banking Group, Aegon, AXA, Just Retirement, Zurich Financial Services, Fidelity, Invesco Perpetual, Jupiter, Threadneedle, Schroders and BlackRock. Prudential competes with other providers of financial products to be included on financial advisors' panels of preferred providers.

**Intellectual Property**

Prudential conducts business under the 'Prudential', 'Jackson', 'M&G' and Eastspring Investments brand names and logos. It is also the registered owner of over 100 domain names, including 'www.prudential.co.uk', 'www.prudentialcorporation-asia.com', 'www.jackson.com', 'www.mandg.co.uk', 'www.eastspringinvestments.com' and 'www.pru.co.uk'.

Prudential does not operate in the United States under the Prudential name and there have been long-standing arrangements between it and Prudential Financial, Inc. and its subsidiary, the Prudential Insurance Company of America, relating to their respective uses of the Prudential name. Under these arrangements Prudential Financial Inc has the right to use the Prudential name in the Americas and certain parts of the Caribbean, Japan, Korea and Taiwan and Prudential has the right to use the name everywhere else in the world although third parties have rights to the name in certain countries.

**Legal Proceedings**

**Prudential**

Prudential and its subsidiaries are involved in various litigation matters. While an adverse ruling in any individual case may not in itself be material to Prudential, if applied across all similar cases, the



Table of Contents

potential liabilities may be more significant. Although the outcome of such matters cannot be predicted with certainty, management believes that the ultimate outcome of such litigation will not have a material adverse effect on the group's financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

**Jackson**

Jackson is involved as a defendant in class action and other litigation substantially similar to class action and other litigation pending against many life insurance companies including a modal premium case and allegation of misconduct in the sale and administration of insurance products. Jackson generally accrues a liability for legal contingencies with respect to pending litigation once management determines that the contingency is probable and estimable. Accordingly, at 15 March 2012 Jackson had recorded an accrual of \$20 million for class action litigation. Management, based on developments to date, believes that the ultimate disposition of the litigation is not likely to have a material impact on Jackson's financial condition or results of operations.

**Sources**

Throughout this annual report, Prudential describes the position and ranking of its overall business and individual business units in various industry and geographic markets. The sources for such descriptions come from a variety of conventional sources generally accepted as relevant business indicators by members of the financial services industry. These sources include information available from the Annuity Specs, Asosiasi Asuransi Jiwa Indonesia, Asset management Association of Korea, Association of British Insurers, Association of Mutual Funds in India, Association of Vietnamese Insurers, Association of Unit Trusts and Investment Funds, Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India, Investment Management Association, Investment Trust Association of Japan, Nielsen Net Ratings, Moody's, Propriety Research, Standard & Poor's, Fitch, UBS, Morningstar Life Insurance Marketing and Research Association (LIMRA), Lipper Inc., Townsend and Schupp, The Advantage Group, the Life Insurance Association of Singapore, the Hong Kong Federation of Insurers, Hong Kong Office of the Commissioner of Insurance, Life Insurance Association of Malaysia, Life Insurance Association of Taiwan and the Taiwanese Securities Investment Trust Consulting Association, SNL Financial and Service Quality Management Group and Wind Information Co. Ltd (China).

Table of Contents

**SUPERVISION AND REGULATION**

Prudential's principal insurance and investment operations are in Asia, the United Kingdom and the United States. Accordingly, it is subject to applicable Asian, United Kingdom and United States insurance and other financial services regulation which is discussed below.

As Prudential's "lead supervisor" for the purposes of the EU's Insurance Groups Directive (the "IGD"), the UK Financial Services Authority (the "FSA") plays a principal role in assessing and ensuring the adequacy of Prudential's solvency and financial stability on a Group-wide basis. This role in Group-level supervision will be enhanced under the new EU solvency framework, Solvency II, which is discussed further below. As well as co-ordinating EU-level local regulators in the context of the IGD, as both Prudential's parent company and a significant proportion of its global insurance operations are in the UK, the FSA also plays an important co-ordinating role in regulatory initiatives at a global level. This role is less formal than within the EU and the FSA depends principally on the various memoranda of understanding it has signed with non-EU regulators, including in the United States and Asia. In consequence, although the FSA's role as a lead supervisor does not restrict the role of individual local regulators or over-ride the local insurance and other financial services regimes described in the following sections, the FSA's rules and its regulatory agenda do impact Prudential's operations globally.

Moreover, because the FSA's regulatory framework is considerable, shaped and influenced by directives emanating from the EU, the significant Group-wide impact of FSA rules may at times result in legal and regulatory developments in the EU (including the evolving Solvency II framework discussed below) in turn having a significant impact on the business and operations of the group as a whole.

**UK Supervision and Regulation**

**The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000**

Prudential's insurance and investment businesses in the United Kingdom are regulated by the FSA, the statutory regulator granted powers under the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 ("FSMA 2000"). In addition, those businesses are subject to various United Kingdom laws (for example, the Data Protection Act 1998 in relation to the processing of customer data and various Pension Acts) some of which require the relevant Prudential entity to be licensed or registered.

**Risk-based regulation**

The FSA employs a risk-based regulatory approach to supervision under the FSMA 2000 pursuant to which each regulated firm's risk is assessed by the FSA (pending the structural changes, discussed below) using a risk assessment methodology known as ARROW (Advanced, Risk-Responsive Operating Framework). This is a high-level review aimed at assessing the significance of a particular risk posing threats to the FSA's statutory objectives under the FSMA 2000. These objectives relate to maintaining market confidence, the protection and enhancement of the stability of the UK financial system, securing consumer protection and the reduction of financial crime.

The ARROW framework, supported by a "close and continuous" relationship, is the core of the FSA's risk-based approach to regulation. Using this process, the FSA will consider the particular risks a firm might pose to its statutory objectives by assessing the impact and probability of particular risks materialising.

Prudential is regarded by the FSA as a high impact firm in view of the nature and complexity of its business and as such generally receives ARROW assessments at least once in every two year regulatory period. Between ARROW visits, the FSA meets regularly with members of senior management and persons holding controlled functions to understand developing strategy and challenges and key issues arising and in particular any significant risks identified and how Prudential is mitigating these. This "close and continuous" supervision is supported by focused (relating to a firm or group) and themed

Table of Contents

(relating to the industry or market as a whole) visits where appropriate. In advance of discussions, the FSA requests relevant mandatory management information at prescribed intervals, which helps to frame the agenda for these meetings.

The last ARROW assessment across the Group (including Prudential UK) was conducted in July 2011 and the final letter setting out the results of the assessment and the accompanying Risk Mitigation Program which sets out the intended outcomes and follow-up work associated with the assessment was received by Prudential in December 2011.

**Overview of FSMA 2000 regulatory regime**

*Single regulator*

The FSA is currently the single regulator for all authorised persons with respect to regulated activities in the financial services sector. In this regard, the FSA is empowered to make rules and issue guidance in relation to a wide sphere of activity encompassing the governance of a firm, the way it conducts its business and the prudential supervision of firms.

*New regulatory regime*

The UK government is reforming the current "tripartite" system of financial regulation involving the FSA, The Bank of England and HM Treasury.

The proposals envisage the FSA ceasing to exist in its current form and the establishment of three new regulators. The Financial Policy Committee (which will sit within the Bank of England) will be given responsibility for macro-prudential regulation and micro-prudential regulation will be overseen by the Prudential Regulation Authority (which will be a subsidiary of the Bank of England). The Financial Conduct Authority will also be established, separate from the Bank of England, and will have responsibility for conduct of business regulation in relation to all authorised firms, the prudential regulation of firms not regulated by the Prudential Regulation Authority and it will also inherit the majority of the FSA's market regulatory functions. The FSA is currently preparing for transition to the new regulatory regime and has introduced a shadow internal structure.

Following the publication of the draft Finance Bill in June 2011, HM Treasury published the Financial Services Bill in January 2012 and following a second reading in the House of Commons on 6 February 2012, has now passed the committee stage of the House of Commons. This Bill is intended to complete its legislative process and to receive Royal Assent by the end of 2012. The transfer to the new regulatory structure is expected to happen in early 2013.

*Permission to carry on "Regulated Activities"*

Under the FSMA 2000, no person may carry on or purport to carry on a regulated activity by way of business in the United Kingdom unless he is an authorised person or is an exempt person. A firm which is authorised by the FSA to carry on regulated activities becomes an authorised person for the purposes of the FSMA 2000. "Regulated activities" are currently prescribed in the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Regulated Activities) Order 2001 (as amended) and include insurance and investment business, as well as certain other activities such as establishing, operating and winding up stakeholder or personal pension schemes, the mediation of general insurance and certain mortgage mediation and lending activities. When authorising a firm, the FSA will limit the permissions it grants to the regulated activities in which the firm is intending to engage.

*Ongoing Requirements: Principles for Businesses*

An authorised firm will be subject to a range of ongoing regulatory requirements from the FSA, including meeting at all times specified threshold conditions, including possession of adequate resources

Table of Contents

for the carrying on of its business and being fit and proper. A key feature of the FSA regime is the existence of 11 "Principles for Businesses", by which all firms are expected to abide. These cover key areas such as the firm's relationship with the FSA and the need to act with integrity as well as to treat customers fairly.

In the wake of the recent financial crisis, the FSA has announced, and has followed, a new strategy of "intensive supervision" and a move to what it has described as "outcomes-focused regulation". This has been coupled with a publicly announced strategy of "credible deterrence", involving an increased focus on its enforcement activities.

**Main features of regulation applicable to the Prudential's insurance and investment businesses**

*Supervision of management and change of control of authorised firms*

The FSA closely supervises the management of authorised firms through the "approved persons" regime, under which any appointment of persons who perform a "controlled function", including functions that enable the exercise of significant influence over an authorised firm, must be pre-approved by the FSA.

The FSA also regulates the acquisition and increase of control over UK authorised firms. Under the FSMA 2000, any person proposing to acquire control of or increase control over a UK authorised firm must first obtain the prior approval of the FSA. The assessment process and assessment criteria for this process are set out in the FSMA 2000 and associated rules. In considering whether to grant or withhold its approval to the acquisition of control, the FSA must consider, among other things, the suitability of the person seeking consent and seek to ensure the sound and prudent management of the UK authorised firm.

"Control" for these purposes includes a holding of 10 per cent or more in the share capital or voting power of an authorised firm or its parent undertaking or a holding of shares or voting power of an authorised firm or its parent undertaking as a result of which a person is able to exercise significant influence over the management of the authorised firm. When determining a person's level of control, that person's holding of shares or entitlement to exercise voting power will be aggregated with the holding or entitlements of any person with whom he is "acting in concert".

A person will be treated as increasing his control over an authorised firm, and therefore requiring further approval from the FSA, if the level of his shareholding or entitlement to voting power in the authorised firm or, as the case may be, its parent undertaking, increases by any threshold step. The threshold steps occur on the acquisition of 10 per cent, 20 per cent, 30 per cent and 50 per cent of the shares or voting power in an authorised firm or its parent undertaking.

The Acquisitions Directive was introduced across the EU on 21 March 2009, establishing EU wide procedural and evaluation criteria for the prudential assessment of acquisitions and increases of holdings in the financial sector. The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Controllers) Regulations 2009 gave effect to the Acquisitions Directive in the UK by making various changes to the FSMA 2000.

*Intervention and enforcement*

The FSA has extensive powers to investigate and intervene in the affairs of an authorised firm. The FSMA 2000 imposes on the FSA statutory obligations to monitor compliance with the requirements imposed by, and to enforce the provisions of the FSMA 2000, related secondary legislation and the rules made thereunder.

The FSA's enforcement powers, which may be exercised against both authorised firms and approved persons, include public censure, imposition of unlimited fines and, in serious cases, the variation or revocation of permission to carry on regulated activities or the removal of an approved

Table of Contents

person's approved status. In addition, the FSA may vary or revoke an authorised firm's permission if it is desirable to protect the interests of consumers or potential consumers, or if the firm has not engaged in regulated activity for 12 months, or if it is failing (or is likely to fail) to meet the threshold conditions for authorisation. The FSA has further powers to obtain injunctions against authorised persons and to impose or seek restitution orders where persons have suffered loss, to prosecute criminal offences arising under FSMA 2000, prohibitions on insider dealing and breaches of money laundering regulations. Breaches of certain FSA rules by an authorised firm may also give a private person who suffers loss as a result of the breach a right of action against the authorised firm for damages. The FSA, although not a creditor, may seek administration orders under the Insolvency Act 1986 (as amended), present a petition for winding-up of an authorised firm, or have standing to be heard in a voluntary winding-up of an authorised firm.

***FSA Conduct of Business Rules***

The FSA's Conduct of Business Rules apply to every authorised firm carrying on regulated activities and regulate the day-to-day conduct of business standards to be observed by authorised persons in carrying on regulated activities. The Conduct of Business Rules incorporate the requirements of the EU's Markets in Financial Investments Directive ("MiFID") which relate to investment business, and now place greater reliance on principles and higher-level rules.

The scope and range of obligations imposed on an authorised firm under the Conduct of Business Rules vary according to the scope of its business and the range of its clients. Generally speaking, however, the obligations imposed on an authorised firm by the Conduct of Business Rules will include the need to categorise its clients according to their level of sophistication, provide them with information about the firm, meet certain standards of product disclosure, ensure that promotional materials which it produces are clear, fair and not misleading, assess suitability when advising on certain products, manage conflicts of interest, report appropriately to its clients and provide certain protections in relation to client assets.

***Treating Customers Fairly***

The FSA's Treating Customers Fairly initiative ("TCF") is an important example of its principles-based approach to regulation. This initiative is based upon Principle 6 of the FSA's Principles for Businesses (that a firm must pay due regard to the interests of its customers and treat them fairly).

Although the FSA has, with the exception of rules relating to with-profits policyholders, refrained from making detailed rules on how to comply with TCF, it has published a number of case studies providing an indication of its expectations of authorised firms in the areas of product development, complaints handling, financial promotions and systems and controls. TCF assessments of firms are incorporated into the ARROW assessment process.

***Prudential supervision***

As set out above, in order to maintain authorised status under the FSMA 2000, a firm must continue to satisfy the threshold conditions, which, among other things, require the firm to have adequate resources for the carrying on of its business. The FSA has published detailed rules relating to the maintenance of minimum levels of regulatory capital for all authorised firms including insurance and investment businesses in the Prudential Standards section of its Handbook. The capital adequacy requirements set out in the Handbook which include the type of capital held must be satisfied at all times by authorised firms. The FSA's capital rules for insurers and investment firms are discussed separately below.

Table of Contents

***The Financial Ombudsman Service***

Authorised firms must have appropriate complaints handling procedures and the principles of complaints handling are defined in the FSA Handbook. However, once these procedures have been exhausted, qualifying complainants may turn to the Financial Ombudsman Service which is intended to provide speedy, informal and cost-effective dispute resolution of complaints made against authorised firms by individuals and small-business customers. The Ombudsman is empowered to order firms to pay fair compensation for loss and damage and may order a firm to take such steps as the Ombudsman determines to be just and appropriate in order to remedy a complaint. The Financial Ombudsman Service is funded by levies and case fees payable by businesses covered by the Ombudsman.

***The Financial Services Compensation Scheme ("FSCS")***

The FSCS is intended to compensate individuals and other groups of "eligible claimants", including certain trustees for claims against an authorised firm where the authorised firm is unable or unlikely to be able to meet those claims (generally, when it is insolvent or has gone out of business). The scheme is divided into five "classes": of deposits, investments, insurance mediation, insurance business (life and general) and home finance, reflecting the different kinds of business undertaken by authorised firms. The scheme is funded by contributions from industry participants referable to the particular class and sub-classes within each class, so as to minimise cross-subsidy between authorised persons whose businesses are not similar.

Defaults by investment advisers have resulted in additional levies on the sub-classes to which Prudential is exposed by virtue of M&G. Furthermore, defaults by a number of deposit-takers in 2007 and 2008 led to large payouts by the FSCS, which have been funded mainly by obtaining loans from the Bank of England which were later refinanced by HM Treasury. The outstanding principal on HM Treasury loan is due to be repaid from 2012. A repayment schedule will be agreed between the FSCS and HM Treasury based on market conditions closer to the time and although repayments may be funded by the "general pool" (which is in part funded by levies on the Insurance class in which Prudential sits) current indications are that recoveries from the various defaulting firms will, in large part, be sufficient to repay the outstanding loan. This reduces the possibility that repayments will be funded by the "general pool".

The FSA has recently recommenced its comprehensive review of the FSCS funding model and expects to consult on proposals in the first half of 2012.

**Regulation of insurance business**

Effecting and carrying out contracts of insurance as principal are regulated activities for the purposes of the FSMA 2000, and the carrying on of such regulated activities is referred to as insurance business. Some of Prudential's subsidiaries, including PAC, Prudential Annuities Limited, Prudential Retirement Income Limited, Prudential Pensions Limited and Prudential Holborn Life Limited carry on insurance business in the United Kingdom with the permission of the FSA and are regulated by the FSA under the FSMA 2000.

***Conduct of business requirements for insurance business***

The Conduct of Business rules issued by the FSA apply differing requirements to the sale of general and long-term insurance contracts, as well as applying certain requirements to transactions in other designated investments. Authorised firms which advise and sell to retail customers packaged products such as life insurance policies are subject to detailed conduct of business obligations relating to product disclosure, assessment of suitability, the range and scope of the advice which the firm provides, and fee and remuneration arrangements.

Table of Contents

The FSA launched the Retail Distribution Review (the "RDR") in 2006 with the specific aim of addressing shortcomings in the retail investment market around the way advisers present their service, how they are remunerated and their professional standards and qualifications. In March 2010, the FSA published a policy statement which detailed final rules around:

How advisers present and describe the adviser services that they offer;

The banning of commission when a personal recommendation is made; and

Changes to requirements if an adviser is holding itself out as independent.

Later in 2010, the FSA issued further rules on qualification requirements, continuing professional development and professional standards. Where a personal recommendation is given to a retail customer, commission will be replaced by "adviser charging" whereby a firm must set and clearly disclose its tariff of charges and where these are to be facilitated by a product provider, the amount must not be determined by the provider and there must be clear distinction from any product charges. Advisers, in addition to needing to achieve a higher qualification level, will also need to demonstrate ongoing competence by structured continuing professional development (CPD), and maintenance of professional standards. Additionally, firms will have increased reporting requirements in respect of their advisers.

The changes introduced by the RDR will have broad-ranging impact on Prudential, including requiring significant system changes, affecting decisions as to which products Prudential offers and the pricing of those products as well as expanding UK regulatory reporting requirements. The new rules come into effect on 31 December 2012.

***Capital requirements for insurers***

The FSA's rules which govern the prudential regulation of insurers are found in the FSA's General Prudential Sourcebook ("GENPRU"), Prudential Sourcebook For Insurers ("INSPRU") and the Interim Prudential Sourcebook for Insurers ("IPRU (INS)"). Solvency II, described further below, is the European Commission's project to reform prudential regulation of European Union insurers.

The FSA's rules require an insurer to prepare and submit to the FSA its own assessment of its capital requirements, known as an individual capital assessment ("ICA"), based on the risks it faces. If the FSA disagrees with a firm's capital requirement assessment, it will issue individual capital guidance ("ICG") which it can impose as a requirement.

Insurance companies must maintain assets sufficient to meet the relevant capital requirement at all times in respect of both long-term insurance and general insurance business undertaken by the company. The calculation of such capital requirements is dependent on the type and amount of insurance business a company writes. Under the rules in GENPRU, an insurer must hold capital resources equal at least to the Minimum Capital Requirement (the "MCR"). Insurers with with-profits liabilities of £500 million or more must hold capital equal to the higher of MCR and the Enhanced Capital Requirement (the "ECR"). The ECR is intended to provide a more risk responsive and "realistic" measure of a with-profits insurer's capital requirements, whereas the MCR is broadly speaking equivalent to the previously required minimum margin under the IPRU (INS) and satisfies the current minimum EU standards.

The ECR is determined as the higher of two separate measurements of the firm's financial resources requirements, reflecting capital as determined by reference to two bases for calculating liabilities (regulatory and realistic), which the FSA refers to as the "twin peaks" approach. The regulatory basis reflects strict contractual liabilities whereas the realistic basis includes more discretionary but expected benefits, including those required to treat customers fairly.

Table of Contents

Long-term business assets and liabilities those assets and liabilities relating to, broadly, life and health insurance policies must be segregated from the assets and liabilities attributable to non-life insurance business or to shareholders. Separate accounting and other records must be maintained and a separate fund must be established to hold all receipts of long-term business.

The extent to which long-term fund assets may be used for purposes other than long-term business is restricted by the rules in INSPRU. Only the "established surplus" the excess of assets over liabilities in the long-term fund, as determined by an actuarial investigation may be transferred so as to be available for other purposes. Restrictions also apply to the payment of dividends by the insurance company, as described below. The rules in INSPRU require, in addition to the capital requirements referred to above, the maintenance of sufficient assets in the separate long-term insurance fund to cover the actuarially determined value of the insurance liabilities.

The FSA requires banks, building societies, insurers and investment firms to undertake reverse stress testing. Reverse stress testing requires firms to work backwards from an assumed point of business model failure, to identify the stress scenarios that could result in such adverse outcomes. Each firm must then consider whether the likelihood of these scenarios, taking into account likely management actions, is consistent with its risk appetite and, if not, must initiate actions to address any inconsistencies.

***Actuarial functions***

The FSA's rules require that every insurance company that carries on long-term business must appoint one or more actuaries to perform the "actuarial function" in respect of all classes of its long-term insurance business and, the "with-profits actuary function" in respect of all classes of that with-profits business (if any).

The actuary performing the "actuarial function" must prepare at least annually, a report for the company's directors determining the company's long-term liabilities attributable to the insurance company's long-term insurance business in excess of those liabilities of the assets representing the long-term insurance fund and, where any rights of long-term policyholders to participate in profits relate to particular parts of such a fund, a valuation of any excess of assets over liabilities in respect of each of those parts.

The actuary performing the "with-profits actuary function" must, amongst other responsibilities advise the firm's management on key aspects of the discretion to be exercised affecting these classes of the with-profits business of the firm, and, at least once a year report to the firm's governing body on key aspects (including those aspects of the firm's application of its Principles and Practices of Financial Management ("PPFM") on which the advice described above has been given) of the discretion exercised in respect of the period covered by his report All firms that carry on with-profits business are required to publish the PPFM that are applied in the management of their with-profits funds.

***Distribution of profits and with-profits business***

Under IPRU (INS), once an allocation of surplus in a with-profits fund has been made to policyholders, no transfer of assets representing any part of a subsequent surplus can be made, to shareholders or otherwise, unless either a defined "relevant minimum" of the surplus has been allocated to policyholders or a statutory notification procedure has been followed.

There has been considerable public debate about the rights and legitimate expectations of with-profits policyholders to assets forming part of an insurance company's surplus. The FSA confirmed in July 2009 that proprietary life insurance companies will not be able to meet future compensation and redress payments from their with-profits funds, and the FSA confirmed a rule change, meaning that



Table of Contents

liabilities arising from operational failures (including mis-selling) after the rule came into effect from July 31, 2009 should be met by shareholder funds rather than policyholder funds.

***Treating Customers Fairly and with-profits business***

The with-profits business has been an area of focus for the FSA's TCF initiative, including specifically, the costs charged to a with-profits fund by the firm managing the fund; penalties and charges levied on policyholders who surrender their policies early, the need for funds to be managed with the objective of ensuring that maturity payouts fall within a target range set for the fund; and the provision of information to with-profits policyholders or potential policyholders in a format that they can more readily understand.

On 7 March 2012, the FSA published a Policy Statement (PS 12/4) with further changes to rules and guidance in a number of areas concerning the operation of with-profits funds, including principally conflicts of interest with the potential to prejudice with-profits policyholders; the fair treatment of with-profits policyholders in mutually-owned funds; the terms on which new business may be written by with-profits insurers; communications and planning surrounding material reductions in new business; the application of market value reductions; the use of with-profits funds to make strategic investments; the removal of the ability of firms to reattribute excess surplus; rules surrounding reattribution of inherited estates; and changes to the rules surrounding corporate governance. The changes to rules and guidance contained in PS 12/4 give rise to uncertainties as to how such rules and guidance will be applied. Accordingly, Prudential is seeking clarification of the application of PS12/4 to its with-profits business in the UK.

***Gender discrimination in contracts of insurance***

In a 2011 decision, the European Court of Justice ("the ECJ") ruled that gender-related factors could not be used in determining premiums and benefits under insurance policies. The ECJ granted a transition period of relief for implementation until 21 December 2012. The full effects of the ruling and how it will be transposed into law by EU member states is uncertain for the insurance industry as a whole. In particular, it is unclear how insurance contracts that are entered into prior to the ruling but which continue in force after 21 December 2012, will be treated. The UK Government's intention is to amend the Equality Act 2010 during 2012 to give effect to the judgment.

***Reporting requirements***

Under IPRU (INS), insurance companies must file a number of items with the FSA, including their audited annual accounts and balance sheets and life insurers annual reports from the actuary performing the actuarial function. Returns enumerating policy sales are submitted by firms, including insurance companies on a quarterly basis.

***EU Directives on groups***

Prudential is subject to the capital adequacy requirements of the Insurance Groups Directive ("IGD") as implemented in the FSA rules. The IGD pertains to groups whose activities are primarily concentrated in the insurance sector.

As lead supervisor of Prudential under the IGD, the FSA supervises Prudential on a group basis in addition to supervising the UK insurance companies within Prudential individually. This is referred to in the IGD as supplementary supervision and encompasses such matters as general supervision over intragroup transactions (including, inter alia, loans, guarantees and off-balance sheet transactions, investments, reinsurance, retrocession and cost sharing agreements), group risk management processes and internal control mechanisms, and reporting and accounting procedures. In accordance with the IGD, the FSA requires the calculation of group capital resources on a consolidated basis and requires that

Table of Contents

such group capital resources are equal to or in excess of Prudential's group capital resources requirement (each as calculated in accordance with INSPRU). As lead supervisor of Prudential under the IGD, the FSA also plays a coordinating role amongst EU regulators under the IGD. Due to the geographically diverse nature of Prudential's operations, the application of these requirements to Prudential is complex. In particular, for the purposes of calculating the group capital requirement and actual group capital resources under INSPRU, for many of the Asian operations, the assets, liabilities and capital requirements have to be recalculated based on FSA regulations as if the companies were directly subject to FSA regulation.

*New EU solvency framework*

The European Commission is continuing to develop a new prudential framework for insurance companies, "Solvency II", which will repeal and replace the existing Life, Non-life, Re-insurance and IGD directives. The main aim of this framework is to ensure the financial stability of the insurance industry and protect policyholders through establishing solvency requirements better matched to the true risks of the business.

Solvency II adopts a three-pillar approach to prudential regulation, which is similar to the "Basel II" approach that has already been adopted in the banking sector in Europe:

Pillar 1 relates to minimum capital requirements, covering technical provisions, the Solvency Capital Requirement ("SCR") and Minimum Capital Requirement ("MCR"), the rules on market consistent valuation, investment of assets and the use of internal models to calculate the SCR;

Pillar 2 covers risk management, governance requirements, the Own Risk and Solvency Assessment ("ORSA") and supervisory review;

Pillar 3 covers public and supervisory reporting and disclosure.

Although the Solvency II Directive has similarities to the current UK regime set out in GENPRU and INSPRU in terms of its risk-based approach to the calculation of capital requirements and use of capital tiering, there are also many differences both in terms of substance and terminology. For example, while both regimes share the principle of a market consistent valuation of assets and liabilities, there are differences in the detailed valuation methodologies.

A key aspect of Solvency II is the focus on a supervisory review at the level of the individual legal entity. Insurers will be encouraged to improve their risk management processes and will be allowed to make use of internal economic capital models to calculate capital requirements, subject to approval by the FSA. In addition, Solvency II requires firms to develop and embed an effective risk management system as a fundamental part of running the firm.

The new regime will require firms to disclose a considerably greater level of qualitative and quantitative information than under current rules, both to their own supervisor through Regular Supervisory Reporting ("RSR") and to the market through the publication of a Solvency and Financial Condition Report ("SFCR"). This is intended to increase transparency, allowing easier comparison across the industry and enabling supervisors to identify sooner if firms are heading for financial difficulty. In turn, increased transparency is intended to drive market discipline, arising from the reaction of ratings agencies and the capital markets to firms' performance.

The Solvency II "Level 1" Directive was formally approved by the European Council in November 2009, setting out a framework which will be supplemented by further and more detailed technical implementing measures drafted by the European Commission.

In January 2011 the European Commission published the draft Omnibus II Directive. This draft Directive proposes a number of amendments to the existing Solvency II framework, inter alia to take account of the Lisbon Treaty and the new supervisory architecture which has been implemented within

Table of Contents

the EU. The latter has included the establishment of the European Insurance and Occupational Pensions Authority (EIOPA) as the successor to the Committee of European Insurance and Occupational Pensions Supervisors (CEIOPS). Omnibus II will define the scope of EIOPA's powers in the context of the Solvency II regime, including its powers to resolve disagreements between national supervisors and to act as a coordinator in "emergency situations". The proposed amendments also define the areas in which draft technical standards may be developed by EIOPA and then be made binding by the European Commission and an expanded role for EIOPA in monitoring compliance by Member States.

The opportunity has also been taken in the draft Omnibus II Directive and subsequent Presidency Compromise texts to develop Solvency II in a number of areas unrelated to EIOPA or the Lisbon Treaty, in order to ease the change to the new regime. These include extending the date of Solvency II's implementation and authorising the European Commission to implement transitional measures in certain areas (subject to specified maximum periods). The areas in which transitional measures can be adopted include a framework within which third country insurance and reinsurance prudential and supervisory regimes that do not meet the criteria for "equivalence" on the implementation of Solvency II may still be treated as equivalent for a limited period thereafter.

In its November 2011 Consultation Paper on the transposition of Solvency II (CP11/22), the FSA's planning assumption was that the implementation of Solvency II will be bifurcated, with transposition of the Solvency II Directive completed and the responsibilities of EIOPA and supervisors in force from 1 January 2013, and Solvency II requirements for firms in force from 1 January 2014. The final proposal, along with transitional measures, will be confirmed when the Omnibus II Directive is agreed (currently expected during 2012). The implementing measures are expected to be finalised later in 2012. There remains significant uncertainty regarding the outcome of this process.

**Regulation of investment business**

Certain of Prudential's subsidiaries are authorised by the FSA to carry on investment business. These entities are subject to regulation and supervision by the FSA and must comply with the FSA Conduct of Business and Prudential Rules made under the FSMA 2000.

***Conduct of business requirements for investment businesses and the Markets in Financial Instruments Directive ("MiFID")***

MiFID, unlike its predecessor legislation, the Investment Services Directive, sets out detailed and specific requirements in relation to organisational and conduct of business matters for investment firms and regulated markets. In particular, MiFID and its implementing measures make specific provision in relation to, among other things, organisational requirements, outsourcing, client categorisation, conflicts of interest, best execution, client order handling and suitability and appropriateness, and investment research and financial analysis, pre- and post-trade transparency obligations and transaction reporting and make substantial changes to the responsibility for the supervision of cross-border investment services provided by firms in exercise of their single market passport rights.

On 27 October 2011, the European Commission published its final proposals for amendments to MiFID. As well as a number of specific requirements relating to electronic trading, transaction reporting and investor protection, the proposals expand the scope of MiFID, both in terms of the types of firms and instruments (eg structured deposits) its requirements encompass. The proposals would also introduce authorisation and registration regimes for additional firms, such as data reporting providers and third country firms and current exemptions would be narrowed to bring more commodities firms into the scope of MiFID. The result would be increased regulatory scrutiny and more extensive compliance obligations for firms which are not currently captured by MiFID.

The amendments to MiFID are currently under negotiation in the European Parliament and Council. Agreement is not expected until the end of 2012. Implementation timelines are still being negotiated.

Table of Contents

***Capital requirements for investment businesses***

The FSA's capital requirements for investment businesses are also contained in the Prudential Standards section of its Handbook, primarily in GENPRU and the Prudential Sourcebook for Banks, Building Societies and Investment Firms ("BIPRU"). These rules implement the requirements of European Union legislation relating to the prudential supervision of investment firms, including the Capital Adequacy Directive (Directive 93/6/EEC), as re-cast by the Capital Requirements Directive (Directive 2006/49/EC) ("CRD"). CRD has been amended a number of times. On July 20, 2011, the European Commission proposed a legislative package known as "CRD IV" which will replace CRD in order, amongst other ends, to implement the rules proposed by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision, known as "Basel III".

***Alternative Investment Fund Managers Directive (AIFMD)***

The European Parliament agreed the AIFMD, a directive designed to regulate private equity and hedge funds, in November 2010. Implementation of the directive by national regulators is expected to be completed by mid-2013. The European Securities and Markets Authority (ESMA) provided advice to the European Commission on the detailed rules at Level 2, which implement the Directive, on 16 November 2011. The Commission is due to send its draft implementing legislation to the Council and European Parliament for political agreement, which is expected in July 2012.

Many of Prudential's early concerns regarding the impact of the directive have been allayed with the agreement of its final text. However the way in which the regime established under the AIFMD operates in practice will in large part be determined by the Level 2 (legislation) and Level 3 (guidance) measures to be adopted by the European Commission and ESMA before the AIFMD comes into force.

***European Market Infrastructure Regulation ("EMIR")***

On 15 September 2010, the European Commission published its final proposal for a regulation of OTC derivative transactions, central counterparties (CCPs) and trade repositories, widely known as European Market Infrastructure Regulation, or "EMIR". EMIR contains proposals intended to increase stability within the OTC derivative markets by introducing \*(with limited exemptions, including from certain aspects of the proposed regime in the case of intragroup transactions): (i) a reporting obligation for OTC derivatives; (ii) a clearing obligation for eligible OTC derivatives; (iii) measures to reduce counterparty credit risk and operational risk for bilaterally cleared OTC derivatives, including through collateral requirements; (iv) common rules for CCPs and for trade repositories; and (v) rules on the establishment of interoperability between CCPs.

On 9 February 2012, the European Parliament and Council agreed on the legislation in negotiations with the Commission. A number of changes were agreed to the Commission's draft, including a phase-in exemption from central clearing for pension schemes. The European Parliament and Council must now formally approve the text before it is published and enters into force. ESMA is due to submit draft technical standards to implement the detail of legislation by end-September 2012. Central clearing is expected to begin in 2013.

**US Supervision of M&G Investment Management**

One of the Prudential's UK subsidiaries, M&G Investment Management Limited, is also regulated by the United States' Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") so that it can act as investment adviser to a number of US mutual funds.

Table of Contents

**Asian Supervision and Regulation**

**1. Regulation of insurance business**

The laws and regulations applicable to Prudential's businesses in Asia vary from country to country, but the regulators typically grant (or revoke) licenses and therefore control the ability to operate a business.

Industry regulations are usually widely drawn and include provisions governing both financial matters and the way business is conducted in general. Examples include the registration of agents, the approval of products, asset allocation, minimum capital and the basis for calculating the company's solvency and reserves and the valuation of policyholder liabilities, conditions for outsourcing non core functions, policyholder and investor protection and regulation of product features, as well as anti-money laundering and "know your client" requirements and data protection requirements. Regulatory authorities may also regulate affiliations with other financial institutions, shareholder structures and the injection of capital and payment of dividends. Financial statements and other returns are filed with the regulators. The regulators may also conduct physical inspections of the operations from time to time.

Regulatory standards are generally being raised with, for example, greater emphasis on ensuring that products are fit for purpose and that customers fully appreciate the features of their policies. Also whereas compliance with the relevant regulations was always implicit in the way insurers ran their businesses, there is a trend towards a more explicit demonstration of this through documentation, audits and more formal management structures.

A number of jurisdictions across Asia require insurance companies to participate in policyholder protection schemes (i.e. contribute to a fund to support policyholders in the event of an insurance company failing).

Prudential Corporation Asia's ("PCA's") business units will be required to adhere to Prudential's group-wide policy designed to comply with the EU Solvency II requirements but will not each be required to be compliant on a solo entity basis. Asian regulators are monitoring closely how Solvency II is developed and implemented but are not currently requiring regulated insurance entities to comply.

Certain additional details of the regulatory regimes to which PCA's insurance operations are subject are discussed below:

***Hong Kong The Prudential Assurance Company Limited***

Overview

The Hong Kong branch of PAC is authorised to carry on both long-term business and general business in Hong Kong under a composite license.

The Office of the Commissioner of Insurance ("OCI") is the regulatory body that administers the Insurance Companies Ordinance ("ICO"). The Office is headed by the Commissioner of Insurance who has been appointed as the Insurance Authority ("IA") for administering the ICO. The principal functions of the IA are to ensure that the interests of policyholders or potential policyholders are protected and to promote the general stability of the insurance industry, including by authorising insurers to carry on insurance business in Hong Kong, regulating insurers' conduct primarily through the examination of the annual audited financial statements and business returns insurers submit, and development of legislation and guidelines on insurance supervision. A key supervisory responsibility relates to solvency margin requirements contemplated by the ICO, as further discussed below.

The branch is also subject to the codes and guidance developed by a self-regulatory body the Hong Kong Federation of Insurers ("HKFI"). HKFI actively promotes its self-regulatory regime with respect to areas like conduct of insurers and insurance intermediaries, cooling off initiatives, policy

Table of Contents

replacement and initiative on needs analysis, etc. The Insurance Agents Registration Board of the HKFI is responsible for administering the registration and approval of insurance intermediaries of insurance agents, their responsible officers and technical representatives; and handling complaints against them and providing enquiry services to and handling complaints from the public relating to insurance agents. The OCI is also exploring with the HKFI the possibility of setting up a policyholder protection fund in the event of an insurer's insolvency.

In addition, the sale of mandatory pension products by agents is regulated by the Mandatory Provident Fund Authority (the "MPFA"), which licenses and supervises the conduct of MPF intermediaries and the supervision of the conduct of MPF intermediaries.

The branch is also regulated by the Hong Kong Securities and Futures Commission (the "SFC") for its offering of Investment Linked products.

A more robust anti-money laundering framework (including with respect to customer due diligence and record-keeping) will also come into effect in 2012, and new requirements in respect of data protection have recently been proposed.

Capital requirements

Under the ICO, an insurer is required to maintain at all times an excess of assets over liabilities of not less than a required solvency margin. The objective is to provide a reasonable safeguard against the risk that the insurer's assets may be inadequate to meet its liabilities arising from unpredictable events, such as adverse fluctuations in its operating results or the value of its assets and liabilities.

For general business insurers, the ICO stipulates an absolute minimum solvency margin of HK\$10 million, or HK\$20 million in the case of insurers carrying on Statutory Business. Above these minimum levels, solvency margins are calculated on the basis of the greater of an insurer's relevant premium income or relevant outstanding claims.

For long-term business insurers, the ICO stipulates an absolute minimum solvency margin of HK\$2 million. Above this minimum level, solvency margins are determined in accordance with the Insurance Companies (Margin of Solvency) Regulation (Chapter 41 F of the Laws of Hong Kong), which sets out a series of calculations to be used depending on the particular class of long-term business involved.

For composite insurers, the ICO stipulates a minimum solvency margin based on the aggregate of the solvency margin required in respect of an insurer's general business and its long-term business, both calculated as described above.

***Taiwan PCA Life Assurance Company Limited***

PCA Life Assurance Company Limited is licensed for conducting life insurance business in Taiwan.

The Financial Supervisory Commission ("FSC") is responsible for regulating the entire financial services industry, including the banking, securities and insurance sectors. The FSC's responsibilities include supervision, examination and investigation. The Insurance Bureau ("IB") under the FSC is responsible for the insurance sector. The Financial Examination Bureau (the "FEB") under the FSC acts as the executive supervisory authority for the FSC and principally carries out examinations and on-site visits of insurance companies, generally every two years. The Investigation Bureau under the Ministry of Justice is responsible for supervision of anti-money laundering and counter-terrorism financing efforts.

Under legislation due to take effect in 2012, data protection requirements in Taiwan will soon change significantly, including with respect to collection, processing and use.

Table of Contents

Capital Requirements

The Insurance Act requires all insurance companies to maintain an RBC ratio of not less than 200%. The ratio is determined as the adjusted net capital compared against the risk-based capital. This measurement takes into consideration asset, insurance, interest and other relevant risks as required in calculating the capital on a risk adjusted basis. Any company failing the threshold may be subjected to measures ranging from restrictions in business operations to the withdrawal of business license.

***Korea PCA Life Insurance Company Limited***

Overview

PCA Life Insurance Company Limited is authorised to carry on life insurance business in Korea including but not limited to casualty insurance, illness insurance, nursing insurance and incidental business and services related thereto.

Korea's financial supervision structure is composed of the Financial Services Commission (the "FSC") and the Financial Supervisory Service (the "FSS"). As Korea's principal supervisory authority, the FSC is given a broad statutory mandate to carry out three key functions: financial policy formulation, financial institution and market oversight, and anti-money laundering. It also issues regulatory licenses to financial institutions. The Financial Supervisory Service (the "FSS") acts as the executive supervisory authority for the FSC and principally carries out examination of financial institutions along with enforcement and other oversight activities as directed or charged by the FSC.

In respect of anti-money laundering, the Korea Financial Intelligence Unit ("KoFIU"), a part of the FSC leads the government's anti-money laundering and counter terrorism financing efforts.

Korean laws permit an insurer to operate only one license (life or non-life) at any one time. In the past, the FSC has been highly interventionist in setting and enforcing rules on the insurance industry. In recent years the FSC has moved away from its interventionist approach, in response to the evolving and liberalised landscape. The most prominent change has been a deregulation in asset management and product design activities. However, in connection with deregulation, the FSC has also sought to strengthen supervision. Recent additions and amendments to Korean law and regulation aimed at protecting consumers have, amongst other things, resulted in expansion of the scope of concurrent/ancillary businesses which can be conducted by insurance companies, new reporting requirements for foreign insurer's Korean offices, new regulations governing asset management by insurance companies, updated processes for development of insurance products, prohibitions on corporate insurance agents and corporate insurance brokers from engaging in other business, new additions to the list of acts prohibited when entering into insurance contracts or soliciting consumers and additional and more specific requirements in respect of data protection.

Capital requirements

A risk-based supervision framework applies to insurers, encompassing the risk-based capital solvency requirement, the risk assessment and application system (RAAS), which assesses insurers' various risks and relevant internal controls, and risk disclosure.

Under RBC solvency, the ratio of an insurer's available capital to required capital is calculated, and the analysis of equity capital used to determine capital adequacy must take into account market, credit, operational, insurance and interest rate risks, which is not taken into consideration under the solvency margin requirement.

In the event an insurer fails to satisfy the applicable capital adequacy requirement and this poses a threat to the financial soundness of that insurer in Korea, the FSC may take corrective action, ranging from issuing a recommendation to an insurer to increase its capital reserves or to restrict its investments

Table of Contents

in high-risk securities and other assets to issuing an order to an insurer to suspend its business or transfer it to a third party.

*Singapore Prudential Assurance Company Singapore (Pte.) Limited*

Overview

Prudential Assurance Company Singapore (Pte.) Limited is registered by the Monetary Authority of Singapore (the "MAS") to design and sell both life and general insurance business pursuant to the Singapore Insurance Act.

Under the Singapore Insurance Act, the MAS is responsible for insurance regulation and supervision of insurance companies. The MAS also has responsibility for supervising compliance with anti-money laundering ("AML") provisions, though suspicious transactions must be notified to the Commercial Affairs Department, an enforcement agency of the Singapore Police Force.

Another relevant regulatory authority for the business is the Central Provident Fund (the "CPF") Board, which acts as a trustee of social security savings schemes jointly supported by employees, employers and the government. The CPF Board regulates insurers in the operation of various CPF schemes including the CPF Investment Scheme where CPF monies are used by policyholders to purchase insurance policies such as annuities and investment linked policies.

The MAS and CPF Board have very detailed regulatory frameworks to govern insurance companies and the distribution of insurance products in Singapore.

MAS also regulates market conduct standards for life insurers, including the appointment and training of representatives, maximum tier structure, loans and advances, disciplinary action, product disclosure, sales processes and replacement (switching) of life policies. In addition, financial institutions are required to notify MAS when they intend to appoint a representative to provide financial advisory or capital markets services, with only those representatives whose names appear on the Public Register of Representatives allowed to conduct the same.

The MAS introduced some key changes to its regulatory framework in 2011 in response to market conditions:

further guidance on the management by financial institutions of their representatives' fitness and propriety.

a risk-based levy structure under the Policy Owners' Protection Fund (PPF) Scheme, to which all PPF scheme members that issue insured policies contribute.

enhanced consumer protection requirements, including requirements that financial advisers assess whether a customer has the relevant knowledge or experience to understand the risks and features of unlisted investment products and carry out a due diligence exercise to ascertain whether the new product is suitable for the targeted client.

Mandatory requirements and non-mandatory standards in relation to disclosure, investment guidelines, borrowing limits and operational practices for investment-linked life insurance policies.

The Ministry of Information, Communication and the Arts (MICA) also undertook consultations in 2011 in respect of data protection, which have now closed. Further developments are awaited.



Table of Contents

Capital requirements

Registered insurers in Singapore are subject to a risk based capital ("RBC") framework. The framework sets out the valuation methodology for assets and liabilities, rules relating to the operations of life insurance funds, capital requirement rules, the role of actuaries, and a set of statutory reporting standards. An insurer has to notify the MAS when it has failed or is likely to fail to comply with the mandated RBC indicators or when a financial resources warning event has occurred or is likely to occur.

A registered insurer is required at all times to maintain a minimum level of paid-up ordinary share capital and to ensure that its financial resources are not less than the greater of the sum of the aggregate of the total risk requirement of all insurance funds established and maintained by the insurer under the Singapore Insurance Act; and where the insurer is incorporated in Singapore, the total risk requirement arising from the assets and liabilities of the insurer that do not belong to any insurance fund established and maintained under the Singapore Insurance Act (including assets and liabilities of any of the insurer's branches located outside Singapore); or a minimum amount of 5 million Singapore Dollars.

The MAS also has the authority to direct that the insurer satisfy capital adequacy requirements other than those that the insurer is required to maintain under the Singapore Insurance Act if the MAS considers it appropriate.

***Malaysia Prudential Assurance Malaysia Berhad***

Overview

Prudential Assurance Malaysia Berhad has composite licenses to carry on both life and general insurance business in Malaysia pursuant to the Insurance Act 1996.

In Malaysia, Bank Negara Malaysia ("BNM") is the regulatory body responsible for supervising and regulating the conduct of insurance business.

BNM places considerable emphasis on fair market conduct by the insurance industry and protection of consumers' interests. BNM has issued guidelines on the minimum disclosure requirements to be observed by insurers and their intermediaries. The guidelines specify the timing and minimum information that must be disclosed to a prospective policy owner at the pre-contract stage and at the point of entering into a contract to enable them to make informed decisions and during the term of the contract. Minimum information includes, for example, details of types of cover offered, product features, benefits, restrictions, premium payments and exclusions of the policy as well as any significant conditions and obligations on the policy holder and addition product specific disclosure requirements. There are additional product specific disclosure requirements to be met. The Board of Directors or a committee of the Board of Directors is expected to ensure that proper systems and processes are in place to implement the guidelines.

In addition, the Prudential Assurance Malaysia Berhad is a member of the Life Insurance Association of Malaysia and the General Insurance Association of Malaysia. The Life Insurance Association of Malaysia and the General Insurance Association of Malaysia are self-regulated bodies. Resolutions and circulars issued by these associations are binding on the member insurance companies.

Guidelines to enhance the protection of customers' interests were introduced by the Life Insurance Association of Malaysia on 2 January 2012. In addition to the implementation of customer welcome calls, the requirements for fact-find forms and benefits illustrations have been revised.

Capital requirements

BNM has introduced an RBC framework aimed at improving the risk management practices of insurers. Under the RBC framework, insurers are required to maintain a capital adequacy level that is

Table of Contents

commensurate with their risk profiles. Each insurer is required to determine the adequacy of the capital available in its insurance and shareholders' fund to support the total capital it requires. This serves as a key indicator of the insurer's financial resilience which is used by BNM to determine the need for supervisory interventions.

Under the RBC framework guidelines, the Board of Directors and senior management of an insurer are also expected to identify, monitor and control risks which are not adequately addressed under the framework. An insurer is also expected to manage actively its capital adequacy by taking into account the potential impact of its business strategies on its risk profile and overall financial resilience.

***Malaysia (Takaful business) Prudential BSN Takaful Berhad***

Overview

Prudential BSN Takaful Berhad ("Prudential Takaful") (a Prudential joint venture with Bank Simpanan Nasional) was the first overseas insurer to be granted a domestic Takaful License in Malaysia.

The Takaful business in Malaysia, like the insurance business discussed above, is also regulated by BNM. In addition, Prudential Takaful is required to be a member of the Malaysian Takaful Association ("MTA"), an association for Takaful operators that seeks to improve industry self-regulation through uniformity in market practice and to promote a higher level of co-operation. Resolutions and circulars issued by the MTA are binding on its members.

Takaful in Malaysia is considered to be part of mainstream mercantile law, and is subject to the civil court structure. It is not regulated by Shariah law in Shariah courts. However, the operations of a Takaful operator must conform to the rules and requirements of Shariah as regulated in the Takaful Act 1984, which elevates the BNM's Shariah Advisory Council to the position of sole authority on Shariah matters. A Takaful operator is required to establish a Shariah advisory body approved by BNM to which BNM's Shariah Advisory Council will give guidance and advice on the operations and business activities. Guidelines were issued in 2004 to streamline the functions and duties of Shariah advisory bodies of Takaful operators and strengthen their independence. BNM issued a new Shariah governance framework in 2010 to provide a more comprehensive guidance on the roles and responsibilities of the Shariah advisory bodies and the board management of Islamic financial institutions.

To further promote the orderly growth of Takaful business, additional guidelines which came into force in January 2012 outline parameters to govern operational processes, focusing on uniformity with Shariah principles, prudent management of Takaful funds, transparency, good governance and risk management.

Capital requirements

BNM issued the Takaful Operational Framework which came into force on 2 January 2012. The regulations further strengthen the operational and valuation requirements of Shariah law.

***China CITIC-Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited***

Overview

CITIC-Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited (Prudential's joint venture with CITIC) is authorised to conduct life insurance business in China. To date, CITIC-Prudential Life had business across China including the key markets of Guangdong, Beijing, Shanghai, Hubei, Shandong, Shejiang, Jiangsu, Tianjin, Guangxi, Fujian and Hebei.

The body responsible for regulation of the insurance sector is the Chinese Insurance Regulatory Commission ("CIRC"). CIRC reports directly to the State Council.

Table of Contents

CIRC is authorised to conduct the administration, supervision and regulation of the Chinese insurance market, and to ensure that the insurance industry operates in a stable manner in compliance with the law. Amongst other things, it examines and approves the establishment of insurance companies and their branches and supervises market conduct. A special department, the Inspection Bureau, was established by CIRC to strengthen the function of investigating significant non-compliance issues and the conduct of insurance companies and the handling of complaints. CIRC also has local offices in all the provinces and selected direct administrative cities and regions across the country which set and administer implementation rules and guidelines in the application of the regulations introduced by CIRC. The local offices will also regulate many aspects of the insurance companies' activities within the locations for which they are responsible, including but not limited to business, sales and agent conducts, sales licensing practices, approving new sales offices and assessing minor administrative penalties.

CIRC has focused specific attention on the area of risk prevention, with five identified lines of defense against risks, namely internal management and control systems, supervision of solvency adequacy, on-site inspection, fund management regulation and insurance security fund. In response to the global financial crisis, more importance has been attached to the supervision of internal control systems, corporate governance, and market conduct and information disclosure by insurance companies. A classification system has also been developed by the regulator to monitor risks in the industry. Under the system, insurance companies are classified into four groups based on the risk indicators relating to solvency margins, corporate governance, capital management, financial status and market conduct. Different administrative measures such as risk warning, on-site inspection, restriction of business expansion and investment, may be imposed on different groups.

In an effort to further strengthen regulation over the bancassurance channel, CIRC issued a new guideline in 2011 to disallow insurance company staff from stationing in bank branches or assisting in the selling process.

The People's Bank of China ("PBOC") is entrusted with responsibility and authority of regulating all anti-money laundering activities in China and has actively been developing rules and guidance, requiring insurance companies to abide by the PRC's main AML law and regulations in connection with capital investment, transfers and set-up of new branches, and specify senior management's responsibilities on AML.

Capital requirements

The minimum registered paid-up capital of a foreign invested insurance company is RMB200 million. A similar requirement is imposed on a Chinese branch of a foreign insurance company. Both foreign invested insurance companies and Chinese branches of foreign insurance companies are required to maintain a solvency ratio that is not lower than 100 per cent. Under relevant PRC regulations, the solvency ratio is the ratio of actual capital to the minimum capital requirement applicable to the insurer pursuant to relevant regulations. The actual capital is the difference between the admitted assets and admitted liabilities. The CIRC requires solvency reports to be submitted quarterly, annually or *ad hoc* as required by the CIRC. Where an insurer is not able to meet its solvency requirement, it is required to report immediately to the CIRC.

***Thailand Prudential Life Assurance (Thailand) Public Company Limited***

Overview

Prudential Life Assurance (Thailand) Public Company Limited (PLT) holds a life insurance license and is authorised to offer life and general insurance products. This also includes an authorisation to offer products with an investment linked feature.

Table of Contents

PLT is regulated and supervised by the Office of Insurance Commission ("OIC"), the independent regulatory organisation handling day-to-day insurance business affairs and reporting to the Ministry of Finance.

The OIC has the power to manage and supervise insurance companies, protect insured persons and the general public, implement policies with respect to insurance funds, and regulate the professional conduct, qualifications and licensing of insurance brokers, agents and actuaries.

In respect of AML, all life insurance businesses are also regulated by the Anti-Money Laundering Office ("AMLO"). All suspicious reporting is to be made to Thailand's Financial Intelligence Unit ("FIU").

In the private sector, the Thai Life Assurance Association and the General Insurance Association play an active development role for their membership and support the insurance business as its representative bodies.

The OIC has initiated a five-year insurance development plan 2010-2014 with the objective of strengthening the Thai insurance system, developing the quality of the system to meet international standards and preparing for free trade in the future.

Capital requirements

Life insurers are required by law to maintain capital funds at the greater of two per cent of their insurance reserve or 50 million Thai Baht, but the OIC requires insurers to maintain capital funds of at least 150 per cent of this amount. An insurer that fails to maintain capital funds in line with OIC guidelines and does not take corrective action to address the deficiency will be subject to sanctions through restrictions on its investment and other business activities.

The 2008 amendments to the Life Insurance Act required the implementation of risk-based capital adequacy tests by 2011. Relating to this the OIC has issued guidelines in 2011 requiring audited quarterly RBC returns to be filed with them.

***Philippines Pru Life Insurance Corporation of UK***

Pru Life Insurance Corporation of UK is licensed as a life insurance company that also offers health, accident and disability insurance.

The Insurance Code of the Philippines, as amended, ("Insurance Code") gives the power to supervise and regulate the operations and business of insurance companies to the Insurance Commission ("IC"). The IC is a government agency under the Department of Finance, and is headed by the Insurance Commissioner.

IC regulation and supervision seeks, amongst other things, to ensure that adequate insurance protection is available to the public at a fair and reasonable cost and to ensure the financial stability of the insurance industry so that all legitimate claims of the insured public are met promptly and equitably, and to safeguard the rights and interests of the insured.

The IC issues licenses to insurance companies and other insurance market participants and also has the authority to suspend or revoke such licenses in certain circumstances.

The Insurance Code empowers the IC to adjudicate in the first instance insurance claims and complaints involving loss, damage or liability, up to specified amounts, to accept informal and administrative complaints from policyholders and to assist in settling their disputes with insurance companies.

Any life insurance company existing, operating, or otherwise doing business in the Philippines with at least sixty per cent (60%) foreign equity must meet a minimum capital requirement and also adopt an RBC Framework.

Table of Contents

**India ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited**

ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited (Prudential's joint venture with ICICI) is authorised to carry on long-term insurance business in India.

Insurance is subject to federal regulation in India. The Insurance Regulatory & Development Authority (the "IRDA") is the key regulator for ICICI Prudential Life Insurance operations. The IRDA's duties include issuing certificates of registration to insurance companies, protecting the interests of policyholders, and regulating, promoting and ensuring the orderly growth of the insurance industry. Regulatory direction is currently focused on corporate governance and disclosures to stakeholders. The IRDA's regulations also encourage the sale of insurance to customers in rural parts of India.

In addition, a high-level body, the Financial Stability and Development Council was set up in December 2010, to institutionalise and strengthen mechanisms for maintaining financial stability without prejudice to the autonomy of regulators. Among other things this council deals with issues relating to financial sector development, macro prudential supervision of the economy, including the functioning of large financial conglomerates, and address inter-regulatory coordination issues. In late 2011, the Finance Ministry formed four committees to prepare a roadmap for the insurance industry, tasked to look into issues relating to insurance penetration, product development and the regulatory framework, these committees will engage with industry bodies, ratings agencies and the Finance Ministry.

There has been a significant volume of regulatory developments in India since 2010 designed to shift the emphasis of the industry away from products which are mostly investment oriented and encourage more traditional savings and protection. The most significant changes relate to product regulation of investment-linked policies known as unit-linked insurance policies (ULIPS) with initiatives to rationalise ULIP product features.

The IRDA has since continued issuing guidance and clarification to its 2010 product regulations particularly in respect of pensions, ULIPs and variable life products. Key regulations in 2011 include the introduction of a single pricing methodology to calculate NAV; and maintaining separate bank accounts for segregated linked funds.

In 2011 the IRDA also began to focus on conduct of business rules. Agents will now be required to source a minimum amount of business and maintain a prescribed persistency level, for the period 2011-2014. Enforcement actions for agents failing to meet the persistency levels are targeted to be implemented from 2014 onwards. The IRDA has also published an exposure draft proposing the introduction of a product matrix to supervise the sales of life insurance products as well as the introduction of an analysis form during the sales process. Consultations closed in February 2012 and further action from IRDA is awaited.

Outsourcing guidelines have also been issued which define core/non-core activities and require insurers to put in place a comprehensive outsourcing risk management program, and to report certain key outsourcing arrangements to the IRDA. Boards must approve an insurer's outsourcing policy as well as review annually the performance of third party providers.

In its attempts to grow the insurance industry the IRDA facilitated a Bancassurance Committee and a consultation paper was released in July 2011. Draft regulations were issued in November 2011. Further iterations by the ORDA are expected following industry feedback.

Another significant regulatory development in 2011 was the publication of IRDA draft guidelines allowing insurers who have been in operation for over 10 years to raise funds through IPOs. The IRDA will decide the size of the issue, including limitations on the dilution of stakes by promoters and subscriptions to be allotted to foreign investors.

Table of Contents

***Indonesia PT. Prudential Life Assurance***

PT. Prudential Life Assurance is authorised to carry on long-term (for an indefinite period) insurance business in Indonesia. Prudential's operations in Indonesia are authorised to distribute life insurance products based on either conventional or Shariah principles, through Agency and Bancassurance (including direct marketing) channels. While the regulations for life products based on conventional principles are fully developed (in accordance with current market conditions), the government has promulgated new regulations in relation to life products with Shariah principles.

The insurance industry is regulated by the Insurance Bureau under the Capital Market and Financial Institution Supervisory Board ("Bapepam LK") of the Ministry of Finance ("MoF"). The Indonesian parliament has approved a bill that will create a new regulator, the Financial Services Supervisory Authority ("OJK"). The OJK will take over supervision of banks, brokerages and insurance companies from 2013.

The MoF issues decrees on, among other things, licensing of insurance companies, business conduct, auditing, solvency, fit and proper test for directors and commissioners of insurance companies, Shariah insurance and KYC principles. These decrees are usually supplemented by implementing regulations issued by the Bapepam LK.

The 2011 regulations issued by the MoF focused on Shariah governance and business conduct rules. The MoF also issued audit guidelines raising its scrutiny of insurers through regular inspections.

The local Life Insurance Association ("AAJI") continues to act as a conduit between insurers and the MoF and Bapepam LK in terms of the development of new regulations and guidelines. Insurance sales forces are licensed by the AAJI.

The implementation of anti-money laundering controls in the insurance industry is monitored by the Indonesian Financial Transaction Reports and Analysis Center (the "PPATK").

In January 2012, the MoF issued draft regulations governing product development and distribution. Insurers would be required to develop and implement strategic product plans, including relevant risks to be integrated in the organisational risk management framework. The draft regulations also detail disclosure requirements relating to product sales and marketing materials.

***Japan PCA Life Insurance Company Limited ("PCA Life Japan")***

The Financial Services Agency of Japan (the "JFSA") regulates insurance companies and other financial institutions. In particular, the Insurance Business Division of the JFSA specifically undertakes the supervision of insurance companies. PCA Life Japan is licensed by the Prime Minister of Japan (who delegates most of the supervisory functions to the JFSA) as a life insurance company. PCA Life Japan ceased underwriting new policyholder contracts from February 15, 2010.

The JFSA has recently revised and enhanced its inspection criteria regarding reinsurers' financial strength and its integrated risk management schemes.

As of the 2012 financial year end, the standard for calculating solvency margin ratios, one of the key indicators for JFSA supervision of insurance companies will be revised to reflect stricter capital and risk measurement requirements that were introduced as a response to the recent financial crisis.

As of October 1, 2010, all life insurers have been required to enter into contracts with the Life Insurance Association of Japan (LIAJ) that designate the Arbitration Council within the LIAJ as the designated dispute settlement institution for disputes with policyholders.

Table of Contents

***Vietnam Prudential Vietnam Assurance Private Limited***

Prudential Vietnam Assurance Private Limited is licensed and regulated by the Ministry of Finance of Vietnam (the "MoF") as a life insurance company. An insurance company is not permitted to operate both life and non-life insurance at the same time, except in the case of a life insurance company that offers personal health and protection care insurance as a supplement to life insurance.

The Insurance Division of the MoF specifically undertakes the supervision of insurance companies. The fundamental principles of the operation of insurance companies are set out in the Insurance Business Law.

Generally, the Insurance Business Law and its guiding regulations focus on administrative supervision of insurance operations. In practice, the Insurance Business Law reserves most of its items for insurance contracts (that is, for the terms and conditions of policies) in order to protect policyholders' interests. Furthermore, the MoF has issued the new regulation on bankruptcy procedures for insurers, securities and financial institutions in late 2008 to allow it to take timely intervention to control the solvency of insurance companies.

The updated Insurance Law 61/2010/QH came into effect on 1 July 2011. Under the new law the State Administration of Insurance Business will conduct supervision of insurance business taking the necessary measures to ensure that insurers satisfy their financial requirements for fulfilling their obligations to policyholders.

Anti-money laundering controls in the insurance industry are monitored by the Anti-Money Laundering Department under the Banking Inspection, State Bank of Vietnam.

To further protect policyholders, the MoF issued Decree no.123/2011/ND-CP at the end of December 2011, requiring insurers to pay into a Policy Owner Protection Fund.

**2. Regulation of investment and funds businesses and other regulated operations**

Prudential conducts investment and fund businesses through subsidiaries or joint ventures in the following countries in Asia: Hong, Kong, Japan, Korea, The People's Republic of China, India, Singapore, Malaysia, Dubai and Vietnam. All operations are authorised and licensed by the relevant authorities, or exempted from licensing under the relevant regulations.

***Hong Kong***

Products and services offered by Prudential in Hong Kong are regulated under separate statutory regimes by different regulatory bodies, including the Hong Kong Securities and Futures Commission ("HKSF"), the Hong Kong Monetary Authority and the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Authority ("MPFA").

THE MPFA regulates the compulsory Mandatory Provident Fund ("MPF"). In addition, the selling of MPF products by agents is regulated by the MPFA. The MPFA is responsible for the licensing and supervision of trustees who wish to administer MPF schemes and MPF intermediaries.

The Securities and Futures Ordinance ("SFO") and other subsidiary legislation govern the key regulatory requirements in Hong Kong relating to licensing requirements for persons carrying out regulated activities, including dealing in securities, advising on securities, fund management, market conduct, disclosure of interests, offering document requirements for securities and products including mutual funds and unit trusts, as well as investment-linked assurance products. The HKSF is the statutory body responsible for the administration of the SFO and the related subsidiary legislations and rules.

Table of Contents

The Hong Kong branch of PAC is regulated by the HKSFC for its operations relating to investment linked products. It is also registered with the MPFA as a MPF corporate intermediary.

Eastspring Investments (Hong Kong) Limited, incorporated in Hong Kong, is a wholly owned subsidiary of Prudential Plc. It is licensed with the HKSFC and authorised to deal in and advise on securities and undertake asset management activities in Hong Kong. It also holds a QFII (Qualified Foreign Institutional Investors) license issued by the China Securities Regulatory Commission ("CSRC") and a certificate of Investment Registration issued by the Korea Financial Supervisory Service ("KFFS"). The company is also registered with the KFFS as an offshore investment advisor for investment advisory business and investment discretionary management business. The funds registered in Hong Kong by Eastspring Investments (Hong Kong) are also registered in Macau with the Monetary Authority of Macau.

BOCI Prudential Asset Management Limited ("BOCIP"), incorporated in Hong Kong, is a joint venture between Prudential Corporation Holdings Limited (36 per cent) and BOC Asset Management Limited (64 per cent). BOCIP is licensed by the HKSFC and is authorised to deal in and advise on securities, advise on corporate finance, advise on futures contracts and undertake asset management activities. It is also registered with the MPFA as an MPF corporate intermediary.

BOCI-Prudential Trustee Limited is a joint venture between Prudential Corporation Holdings Limited (36 per cent) and BOC Group Trustee Company Limited (64 per cent). The company is incorporated in Hong Kong and is an approved trustee under the MPFSO and an associated entity to the BOCIP under the SFO.

Key regulatory developments in 2011 applicable to Eastspring, BOCIP, BOCI-Prudential Trustee Limited include the following:

*Eastspring Investments (Hong Kong) Limited*

There has been a growing trend towards greater protection of retail investors. New measures brought into force in 2011 include;

evidentiary requirements for proving professional status, licensing of credit rating agencies and analysis;

prohibitions on the sale of unauthorised structured products to retail investors;

requirements for key fact documents and disclosure requirements in respect of existing unit trust and mutual fund schemes;  
and

requirements that an investor's knowledge of derivatives be assessed to determine product suitability.

In October 2011, HKMA and SFC issued a joint consultation paper on the proposals to regulate the OTC derivatives market in Hong Kong largely in response to global efforts and G20 reforms. The proposals include:

mandatory reporting, clearing and trading obligations in line with the G20 commitments and the establishment of infrastructure for such, and

regulation of key players in the OTC derivatives market. "OTC derivatives transactions" will be defined broadly. The regulators propose a new regulated activity for dealers, advisers and clearing agents in the OTC derivatives markets who are not authorised institutions. The regulators target to roll out this new regime by the end of 2012.

The SFC has announced new guidelines on anti-money laundering and counter-terrorist financing which will come into effect in April 2012.



Table of Contents

In November 2011 the SFC issued a consultation paper on proposed amendments to the Code of Conduct of Persons licensed or registered with the SFC, in relation to the establishment of a Financial Dispute Resolution Centre.

BOCI-Prudential Asset Management

On 29 August 2011, the HKSFC announced new measures to improve collateral and transparency of domestic synthetic Exchange Traded Funds (ETFs). Synthetic ETF managers must ensure that:

the collateral level for domestic synthetic ETFs is increased to a minimum 100 per cent collateralisation so that there is no uncollateralised counterparty risk exposure resulting from the use of financial derivatives to replicate index performance;

they implement a prudent haircut policy particularly where the collateral taken is in the form of equity securities (the market value of such equity collateral must be equivalent to at least 120 per cent of the related gross counterparty risk exposure);

full collateralisation is accomplished prior to 31 October 2011; and

the increase of collateral levels commences within two weeks of the manager making the related announcement.

BOCI-Prudential Trustee Limited

The minimum level of relevant income will be increased from HK\$5,000 to HK\$6,500 (monthly) and HK\$160 to HK\$250 (daily) for contribution purpose with effect from 1 November 2011.

*Japan*

Eastspring Investment Limited (known until February 2012 as PCA Asset Management Limited) is registered with the Kanto Local Finance Bureau under the Financial Services Agency ("JFSA") to engage in (a) second financial instruments business, (b) investment management business, (c) investment advisory & agency business and (d) ancillary business under the Financial Instruments and Exchange Act ("FIEA").

The company is also a member of the Investment Trusts Association, Japan and the Japan Securities Investment Advisers Association. Both associations are self-regulatory bodies under FIEA. Eastspring Investment Limited is required to comply with the policies and regulations issued by these associations, which are authorised to conduct on and off-site inspection in addition to the inspection conducted by the Securities and Exchange Surveillance Commission which is part of JFSA.

Under its registration in respect of the second financial instruments business, the company is permitted to explain products being sold but cannot effect actual sales of Prudential's funds directly to investors. It does not therefore set up or maintain customer accounts for purposes of investment in Prudential's funds or their settlement, which may only be opened at relevant distributors such as registered financial institutions and type one financial instruments business operators like securities companies. In 2010, Eastspring Investment Limited (while it was PCA Asset Management Limited) started an investment agency business to provide Group companies with intermediary services to conduct investment advisory or discretionary agreements with a domestic asset management company.

*Korea*

Prudential conducts a fund business in Korea through an indirect, wholly-owned subsidiary, Eastspring Asset Management Korea Co. Ltd. The bodies responsible for the regulation of asset management companies, investment advisers and discretionary management companies are the Financial Services Commission ("FSC") and its executive arm, the Financial Supervisory Service ("FSS").

Table of Contents

Traditionally, the FSC in Korea has operated in a prescriptive manner with a significant amount of detailed regulation that asset management companies must comply with. In recent years, the style of regulation of the indirect investment industry has been changing in line with a more general trend towards liberalisation of financial services. In particular, the FSC has focused on deregulation in asset management and product design activities and shifted increasingly towards a principles-based regulatory regime.

In November 2011, the draft Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act passed the State Council. It proposes a change in the definition of collective investment management vehicles which may have an impact on Eastspring Asset Management Korea Co. Ltd. If the draft is passed by the National Congress, it will come into force in January 2015.

**Taiwan**

The body responsible for regulation of securities investment trust enterprises ("SITE"), securities investment consulting enterprises ("SICE") and discretionary investment businesses is the Securities and Futures Bureau ("SFB") under the Financial Supervisory Commission ("FSC"). The SFB is responsible for promulgating laws, regulations and policies in relation to these business areas.

Eastspring Investment Trust Co. Ltd is registered as a SITE with the FSC. It is compulsory that all SITEs are members of the Securities Investment Trust and Consulting Association ("SITCA"), a self-regulatory organisation ("SRO"). SITCA supports the regulatory and administrative operations entrusted to the SFB by adopting self-regulatory rules and overseeing self-regulation by its members, establishing a membership disciplinary framework and carrying out matters that the SFB has authorised it to handle, such as previewing product filing documents before submission for the SFB's final review. SITCA also acts as liaison between the SFB and its members for matters of business development.

Key regulatory developments in 2011 include:

Heightened disclosure requirements to end investors for institutions selling either onshore or offshore funds

Requirements for SITEs to formalise their internal control requirements when appointing sales representatives and soliciting business in areas where no branches are registered.

Implementation of the Financial consumer Protection Act, which provides a legal basis for investors to take action against financial institutions on suitability and disclosure grounds, and the establishment of a Financial Ombudsman Service to hear customer complaints.

**China**

CITIC-Prudential Fund Management Company Limited, a joint venture between Prudential and CITIC Group (China International Trust and Investment Corporation), is regulated by the China Securities Regulatory Commission ("CSRC"). The CSRC supervises the establishment of fund management companies ("FMCs") and the launch of securities investment funds.

The legislative framework of China's fund industry comprises the China Securities Investment Funds Law (the "Fund Law") and a set of ancillary regulations (the "Fund Regulations"). While the Fund Law and Fund Regulations articulate the rules and requirements which must be adhered to by all FMCs, the supervisory approach of CSRC, to a certain extent, is also principles-based. The Chinese authorities aim to protect the legitimate rights and interests of investors and other relevant parties, and thereby to promote the healthy development of securities investment funds and securities markets. The CSRC has slowly started a process of deregulation. One major deregulation measure in 2010 was to lift the control over product approvals, which enables FMCs to launch more fund products.

Table of Contents

The National People's Congress ("NPC"), China's top legislator, has begun the process of revising the Fund Law. The key proposed changes include registration of hedge funds, individual ownership of fund management companies, lifting of personal trading and investment restrictions. In August 2011, the CSRC also issued revised guidelines on Fair Trade Rules for Fund Management companies, which include requirements to standardise transactions in the reverse direction between different portfolios and further specifying requirements for controls around the spread of transactions in the same direction between different portfolios.

A number of other initiatives took effect in 2011, including permitting fund sales institutions to collect value-added service fees from investors for certain services and revisions to existing rules relating to discretionary asset management (DAM) business by fund management companies by, amongst other things, removing minimum asset under management and capital requirements for conduct of DAM business and liberalising certain investment restrictions into DAM business and by DAM businesses.

**India**

ICICI Prudential Asset Management Company Limited ("the AMC"), a joint venture between Prudential and ICICI Bank Ltd., is approved by the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") to act as Investment Manager of ICICI Prudential Mutual Fund (the "Fund"). The Fund was set up as a Trust sponsored by Prudential (through its wholly owned subsidiary Prudential Corporation Holdings Ltd) and ICICI Bank Ltd. ICICI Prudential Trust Limited (the "Trust Company"), is the Trustee to the Fund.

Mutual funds in India are comprehensively regulated by the guidelines and statutes promulgated under the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996, the Indian Trusts Act, 1882, relevant provisions of the Companies Act 1956 and other applicable laws. Any change of control of the AMC by virtue of 10 per cent or more of voting rights in the AMC or the right to appoint a majority of directors entitled to exercise control of the AMC will require the prior approval of the SEBI and the grant of an option to unit holders to exit the scheme at the prevailing net asset value without any exit load.

All mutual funds are required to be in the form of trusts. The trustee functions are carried out by separately established trust companies or boards of trustees. In all cases, the trust deed must be approved by the SEBI. The AMC has obtained registration from the SEBI to act as a Portfolio Manager under SEBI (Portfolio Managers) Regulations 1993.

In 2005, SEBI confirmed it had no objection to the AMC undertaking Advisory Services to Offshore Funds. The AMC has commenced the provision of Advisory Services and has also applied to set up a venture capital fund ("VCF") in India.

Key regulatory developments in 2011 include the following:

The introduction of full transferability for units of all Mutual Fund schemes held in demat form with investors of open as well as close ended schemes given option to hold the units in the demat form;

To enhance corporate governance, improved minimum voting rights requirements for investment in group companies and in those companies which have invested in Mutual Fund schemes;

Flexibility for foreign investors to invest in mutual funds through permitted routes;

Permission for Asset Management Companies to deduct transaction charges from the subscription amount and pay the same to the distributors of the Mutual Fund products. Additionally process has been prescribed to conduct due diligence for empanelment of the distributors or brokers of the mutual fund; and

SEBI provided the guidelines on outsourcing of associated service activities by intermediaries including mutual funds. SEBI also introduced amendments to regulations that have the effect of

Table of Contents

increasing the range of business activities that can be carried out by AMCs, including changes that will permit it to launch infrastructure funds.

The Ministry of Finance has amended the service tax regulations so as to permit the Company to avail input tax credit only up to 50% of service tax paid as against 100% of service tax input credit permitted earlier. This change will likely result in escalation of operating costs.

*Singapore*

Eastspring Investments (Singapore) Limited, an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of Prudential plc, has been issued a Capital Markets Services ("CMS") license, to conduct the regulated activities of fund management and dealing in securities by the MAS. In addition, Eastspring Investments (Singapore) Limited is admitted by the Central Provident Board ("CPF") as a Fund Management Company ("FMC") under the CPF Investment Scheme ("CPFIS") and may manage unit trusts included under the CPFIS. It is also registered with the US Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"), under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940; the Financial Services Commission of South Korea, as a Cross border Investment Advisor under the Capital Market Consolidation Act; and SEBI, under the SEBI (Foreign Institutional Investors) Regulations, 1995. The company is also registered as a Qualified Institutional Investor with Japan's Financial Supervisory Authority. Further, Eastspring Investments (Singapore) Limited, is relying on the Class Order Exemption CO 03/1102 from the Australian Securities and Investments Commission for exemption from the need to hold an Australian financial services license for provision of services to wholesale clients in Australia.

Prudential Property Investment Management (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. ("Prupim SGP") is an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of Prudential plc. It is a real estate fund management company, and operates in Singapore as an exempt fund manager and exempt financial adviser under the Securities and Futures Act and the Financial Advisers Act respectively. As an exempt fund manager and exempt financial adviser, Prupim SGP provides services to not more than 30 qualified investors (for fund management services) and accredited investors (for financial advisory services).

Key regulatory developments in 2011 include the following:

MAS issued the revised Code on Collective Investment Schemes ("Code") on 8 April 2011 which took effect from 1 October 2011. Key changes to the core requirements under the Code included the introduction of a list of permissible investments for funds, strengthening safeguards on the use of financial derivatives, securities borrowing and lending requirements and enhancing requirements for funds investing in structured instruments with more stringent requirements on market risk and credit risk monitoring for such instruments. Arising from the revisions to the Code, the Central Provident Fund Board issued a consultation paper in September 2011 on the proposed revisions to the CPF Investment Guidelines (CPFIG) which set the investment limits and guidelines for funds included under the CPFIS. In addition, the MAS also issued a revised MAS 307 Investment Linked Life Insurance Policies on 23 September 2011, which has an impact on the investment linked funds managed by Eastspring Investments (Singapore) Limited.

In 2011 MAS focused on improving regulations relating to consumer protection. Specifically, it introduced requirements in respect of product suitability, due diligence and assessment of customer knowledge and understanding of risks associated with Specified Investment Products (SIPs).

As a follow-up from the MAS consultation paper on the proposed changes to the regulatory regime for FMCs and Exempt Financial Intermediaries in April 2010, MAS issued a further consultation paper in September 2011 on the draft legislative amendments to give effect to the revised regulatory regime for fund management companies ("FMCs"), as well as additional proposals to further enhance the business conduct requirements for FMCs. MAS is also proposing

Table of Contents

additional requirements to enhance the business conduct requirements (including client order priority) for FMCs and to require FMCs to put in place a risk management framework over their fund management operations to identify, address and monitor the risks associated with the assets that they manage. The MAS also proposes FMCs which operate under the notification regime to undergo independent annual audits.

MAS issued guidelines on IT Outsourcing in July 2011. MAS now requires that prior to entering into a contract with any outsourcing service providers, financial institutions should perform a thorough risk assessment of the proposed outsourcing arrangements against all relevant MAS regulations, guidelines and other requirements.

**Malaysia**

Eastspring Investments Berhad ("EIB") was incorporated in November 2000 and is a wholly owned subsidiary of a Malaysian incorporated company, Nova Sepadu Sdn Bhd, which is in turn a subsidiary of Prudential.

Eastspring Al Wara' Investments Berhad (Al-Wara) was incorporated in June 2009 and is a wholly owned subsidiary of Prudential Corporation Holdings Ltd. Al-Wara is an Islamic Shariah compliance asset management company.

EIB and Al-Wara' are both regulated by the Securities Commission ("the SC"), a statutory body formed under the Securities Commission Act 1993 (SCA) and Capital Markets Services Act 2007 (CMSA), which reports to the Minister of Finance.

The SC has the power to investigate and enforce the areas within its jurisdiction. It regulates all matters relating to unit trust schemes and Islamic asset management and supervises licensed persons dealing in assets and fund management activities and products. Underpinning all its functions is the SC's ultimate responsibility of protecting the investor. Apart from discharging its regulatory functions, the SC is also obliged by statute to encourage and promote the development of the securities and futures markets in Malaysia.

All Capital Market Services License holders carrying on one or more of regulated activities of Dealing in Securities Trading in Futures Contracts & Fund Management must be members of the Securities Industry Dispute Resolution Center (SIDREC) or an alternative dispute resolution body approved by the SC. The duties of SIDREC are to settle any dispute or claim between a client and a member; to act as a dispute resolution body by receiving references in relation to disputes or claims and resolving such disputes or claims in an accessible, efficient & effective manner, based on the principles of fairness and reasonableness. EIB & AL-Wara' became a member of SIDREC on 14 January 2011.

The SC also revised key guidelines in 2011 to enhance client asset protection and further safeguard the interests of investors in a number of areas. Fund management companies must make their clients aware of the risks inherent in the investments, including liquidity and attribution of ownership. They must provide quarterly updates on the performance of each client's portfolio against appropriate benchmarks and any subsequent changes in risk. Fund management companies are also now prohibited from recommending or investing clients fund in, products which they themselves do not fully understand in terms of structure, pricing mechanism and nature of underlying assets.

The SC in 2011 also enabled intermediaries to focus on their core strengths of intermediation by permitting them to outsource their back office functions to both foreign and domestic service providers.

In December 2011, SC issued application guidelines for fund management companies interested in becoming providers to private retirement schemes.

Table of Contents

***Dubai***

Eastspring Investments Limited ("EIL") was incorporated in the Dubai International Financial Centre ("DIFC") in September 2006. PAMD is an ultimately wholly-owned subsidiary of Prudential Plc.

PAMD is regulated by the Dubai Financial Services Authority ("DFSA"), which is the independent regulator for DIFC. PAMD holds a license for arranging credit or deals in investments, advising on financial products or credit and has a retail endorsement on its license.

The supervisory approach of DFSA is, to a large extent, risk-based.

In 2011 the Central Bank circulated a consultation paper on the possibility of a new Funds regime in the UAE that would shift regulatory authority over funds from the Central Bank to the Emirates Securities and Commodities Authority. The impact of this change to EIL and DFSA regulated firms is not yet known.

***Vietnam***

Eastspring Investments Fund Management Limited Liability Company ("EIFM") was established and operates under a business registration for securities investment fund management and securities portfolio management.

Prudential Vietnam Assurance Private Limited is the sole owner of EIFM.

EIFM is regulated by the State Securities Commission of Vietnam ("SSC"), which is overseen by the Ministry of Finance ("MoF"). In keeping with its mandate to establish and develop the securities markets, the SSC supervises the organisation, and operation of securities investment funds and fund management companies.

The Ministry of Finance passed legislation in December 2011, effective from 1 March 2012, to allow the introduction and regulation of open-ended funds.

**US Supervision and Regulation**

***Overview***

Prudential conducts its US insurance activities through Jackson, a stock life insurance company licensed to transact its insurance business in, and subject to regulation and supervision by, the District of Columbia, the Cayman Islands and 49 of the 50 states. Jackson operates a subsidiary, Jackson National Life Insurance Company of New York, in the state of New York. The extent of such regulation varies, but most jurisdictions have laws and regulations governing the financial aspects of insurance companies, including standards of solvency, reserves, reinsurance and capital adequacy and the business conduct of insurance companies. In addition, statutes and regulations usually require the licensing of insurers and their agents and the approval of policy forms and related materials. These statutes and regulations in a US insurance company's state of domicile (Michigan in the case of Jackson) also regulate the investment activities of insurers.

Insurance regulatory authorities in the jurisdictions in which Jackson does business require it to file detailed quarterly and annual financial statements, and these authorities have the right to examine its operations and accounts. In addition, Jackson is generally subject to federal and state laws and regulations that affect the conduct of its business. New York and Michigan require their state insurance authorities to conduct an examination of an insurer under their jurisdiction at least once every five years. The New York insurance authorities completed a triennial examination of Jackson National Life of New York in 2010 for the examination period of 1 January 2006 through 31 December 2008. Michigan insurance authorities completed an examination of Jackson in 2010 for the period 1 January 2005

Table of Contents

through 31 December 2008. There were no material findings in the final examination reports issued by the Michigan and New York authorities.

Jackson's ability to pay shareholder dividends is limited under Michigan insurance law. The Commissioner of the Michigan Office of Financial and Insurance Regulation (the "Michigan Insurance Commissioner") may limit, or not permit, the payment of shareholder dividends if the Michigan Insurance Commissioner determines that an insurer's surplus, as regards policyholders, is not reasonable in relation to its outstanding liabilities and is not adequate to meet its financial needs as required by Michigan insurance law. Jackson must report any shareholder dividends to the Michigan Insurance Commissioner before they can be paid. In the case of an extraordinary shareholder dividend or distribution, an insurer may not pay the dividend or distribution until 30 days after the Michigan Insurance Commissioner has received notice of the declaration and has not disapproved, or has approved, the payment within that period. For this purpose, an extraordinary dividend or distribution means any dividend or distribution of cash or other property where the fair market value, together with that of other dividends or distributions that an insurer made within the preceding twelve months, exceeds the greater of 10 per cent of the insurer's surplus, as regards policyholders as of 31 December, of the immediately preceding year, or the net gain from operations of the insurer, not including realised capital gains, for the prior year. In 2009, 2010 and 2011, Jackson paid shareholder dividends of US\$250.0 million, US\$275.0 million, and US\$530.0 million respectively.

State regulators also require prior notice or regulatory approval of changes in control of an insurer or its holding company and of certain material transactions with affiliates. Under New York and Michigan insurance laws and regulations, no person, corporation or other entity may acquire control of an insurance company or a controlling interest in any parent company of an insurance company, unless that person, corporation or entity has obtained the prior approval of the regulator. For the purpose of each of New York and Michigan law, any person acquiring, directly or indirectly, 10 per cent or more of the voting securities of an insurance company is presumed to have acquired "control" of the company. To obtain approval of any change in control, the proposed acquirer must file an application with the New York Superintendent of Insurance or the Michigan Insurance Commissioner, as appropriate. This application requires the proposed acquirer to disclose, among other information, its background, financial condition, the financial condition of its affiliates, the source and amount of funds by which it will effect the acquisition, the criteria used in determining the nature and amount of consideration to be paid for the acquisition, proposed changes in the management and operations of the insurance company and other related matters. The Michigan Insurance Commissioner can grant an exemption from filing an application if an acquisition does not have the effect of changing or influencing control.

***Guaranty associations and similar arrangements***

Each of the 50 states of the United States, the District of Columbia and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico has laws requiring insurance companies doing business within their jurisdictions to participate in various types of guaranty associations or other similar arrangements. These associations and arrangements provide certain levels of protection to policyholders from losses under insurance policies issued by insurance companies that become impaired or insolvent. Typically, these associations levy assessments, up to prescribed limits, on member insurers on a basis that is related to the member insurer's proportionate share of the business in the relevant jurisdiction of all member insurers in the lines of business in which the impaired or insolvent insurer is engaged. Some jurisdictions permit member insurers to recover assessments that they paid through full or partial premium tax offsets, usually over a period of years. Prudential Group estimated its reserve for future guarantee fund assessments for Jackson to be US\$24.9 million at 31 December 2010. Prudential estimated its reserve for future guarantee fund assessments for Jackson to be US\$23.4million at 31 December 2011. Prudential believes this reserve to be adequate for all anticipated payments for known insolvencies.

Table of Contents

***Asset valuation reserve***

State regulators generally require that insurers establish an asset valuation reserve that consists of two components: a "default component" to provide for future credit-related losses on fixed income investments and an "equity component" to provide for losses on all types of equity investments. The asset valuation reserve establishes statutory reserves for fixed maturity securities, equity securities, mortgage loans, real estate, derivative instruments and other invested assets. The reserve is designed to provide for a normalised level of future losses based on the credit rating of each individual investment. The level of reserves is based on both the type of investment and its rating. Contributions to the reserve may result in a reduction in Jackson's unassigned surplus, which, in turn, may reduce funds available for shareholder distributions. The extent of the impact of the asset valuation reserve on Jackson's statutory surplus depends in part on the future composition of the investment portfolio.

***Interest maintenance reserve***

State regulators generally require that insurers establish an interest maintenance reserve to defer non-credit-related realised capital gains and losses, net of taxes, on fixed income investments (primarily bonds, derivative instruments and mortgage loans) which are amortised into net income over the estimated remaining periods to maturity of the investments sold and to defer material gains or losses, net of taxes, resulting from market value adjustments on policies and contracts backed by assets carried at book value. The extent of the impact of the interest maintenance reserve on earnings and surplus depends on the amount of future interest rate-related realised capital gains and losses on fixed maturity investments, derivatives and mortgage loans and deferred gains or losses resulting from market value adjustments on policies and contracts backed by assets that are valued at book value.

***The National Association of Insurance Commissioners ratios***

On the basis of statutory financial statements that insurers file with state insurance regulators, the National Association of Insurance Commissioners annually calculates 12 financial ratios to assist state regulators in monitoring the financial condition of insurance companies. A usual range of results for each ratio is used as a benchmark and departure from the usual range on four or more of the ratios can lead to inquiries from individual state insurance departments. In 2011, Jackson had three ratios fall outside the usual range for which there were no regulatory consequences.

***Policy and contract reserve sufficiency analysis***

State insurance laws require life insurance companies to conduct annually an analysis of the sufficiency of its life and annuity reserves. A qualified actuary must submit an opinion that states that the reserves, when considered in the light of the assets that an insurance company holds with respect to such reserves, make good and sufficient provision for the associated contractual obligations and related expenses of the insurance company. If a qualified actuary cannot provide such an opinion, then the insurance company must set up additional reserves by moving funds from surplus. The 2010 opinion has been submitted to the Michigan Office of Financial and Insurance Regulation without any qualifications.

***Jackson's capital and surplus***

Michigan insurance law requires Jackson, as a domestic stock life insurance company, to maintain at least US\$7,500,000 in unimpaired capital and surplus. In addition, insurance companies are required to have sufficient capital and surplus to be safe, reliable and entitled to public confidence.

As a licensed insurer in the District of Columbia and every state but New York, where it operates through a subsidiary, Jackson is subject to the supervision of the regulators of each jurisdiction. In connection with the continual licensing of Jackson, regulators have discretionary authority to limit or prohibit the new issuance of business to policyholders when, in their judgment, the regulators determine



Table of Contents

that such insurer is not maintaining minimum surplus or capital or if the further transaction of business will be hazardous to policyholders.

Jackson has received approval from the Michigan Office of Financial and Insurance Regulation regarding the use of a permitted accounting practice. This permitted practice allows Jackson to carry certain interest rate swaps at book value as if statutory hedge accounting were in place instead of at fair value as would have been otherwise required. The permitted practice is effective 31 December 2011 and expires with the period ending September 30, 2012 unless extended by the Michigan Insurance Commissioner. The effects of this permitted practice may not be considered by the company when determining the surplus available for dividends, nor the nature of dividends as ordinary or extraordinary.

***Risk-based capital***

The National Association of Insurance Commissioners has developed risk-based capital standards for life insurance companies as well as a model act for state legislatures to enact. The model act requires that life insurance companies report on a risk-based capital formula standard that they calculate by applying factors to various asset, premium and reserve items and separate model based calculations of risk associated primarily with variable annuity products. The risk-based capital formula takes into account the risk characteristics of a company, including asset risk, insurance risk, interest rate risk, market risk and business risk. The National Association of Insurance Commissioners designed the formula as an early warning tool to identify potentially inadequately capitalised companies for purposes of initiating regulatory action.

Any state adopting the model act gives the state insurance commissioner explicit regulatory authority to require various actions by, or take various actions against, insurance companies whose adjusted capital does not meet minimum risk-based capital standards. The Michigan Office of Financial and Insurance Regulation takes into account the National Association of Insurance Commissioners' risk-based capital standards to determine compliance with Michigan insurance law.

At 31 December 2011 the Company's total adjusted capital under the National Association of Insurance Commissioners' definition substantially exceeded Michigan standards.

***Regulation of investments***

Jackson is subject to state laws and regulations that require diversification of its investment portfolio, limit the amount of investments in certain investment categories such as below investment grade fixed income securities, common stock, real estate and foreign securities and forbid certain other types of investments altogether. Jackson's failure to comply with these laws and regulations would cause investments exceeding regulatory limitations to be treated by the Michigan Insurance Commissioner as non-admitted assets for purposes of measuring surplus and, in some instances, the Michigan Insurance Commissioner could require divestiture of non-qualifying investments.

***Implementation of US Foreign Account Tax Compliance ("FATCA") provisions***

Although the insurance business is regulated on a State level, US federal tax legislation and rules, including those relating to the insurance industry or insurance products, can have a significant impact on Prudential's business. Tax legislation and rules, and their interpretation, may change, possibly with retrospective effect, and proposals that would affect such changes are debated periodically by the US Congress.

Legislation incorporating provisions referred to as FATCA was passed in the US on 18 March 2010. The legislation and subsequent guidance released in February 2012, requires Foreign Financial Institutions (FFIs) (such as Prudential) to enter into an FFI agreement, which requires the FFI to undertake due diligence procedures to identify and provide information on accounts held by US persons

Table of Contents

and US-owned foreign entities, or otherwise face a 30% withholding tax on certain payments made to the FFI. In addition, FFIs that have entered into an FFI agreement may be required to withhold on certain payments made to FFIs that have not entered into an FFI Agreement, account holders who fail to provide sufficient information to classify an account as a US or non-US account, and US account holders who do not agree to the FFI reporting certain account related information to the IRS. Final regulations are expected in late 2012, and are expected to apply to all FFIs globally. Complying with the required identification, withholding and reporting obligations is expected to require significant investment in an FFI's compliance and reporting framework. Prudential is following developments regarding FATCA closely, and are coordinating with all relevant authorities.

***USA Patriot Act***

The USA Patriot Act, enacted in 2001, includes numerous provisions designed to fight international money laundering and to block terrorist access to the US financial system. The US Treasury Department has issued a number of regulations implementing the Patriot Act that apply certain of its requirements to financial institutions including broker-dealers and insurance companies. Among other things, the regulations impose obligations on financial institutions to maintain appropriate policies, procedures and controls to detect, prevent and report money laundering and terrorist financing. Jackson and, to the extent applicable, certain of its affiliates, have established policies and procedures to ensure compliance with the Patriot Act's provisions and the Treasury Department regulations.

***Securities laws***

Jackson, certain of its affiliates and certain policies and contracts that Jackson issues are subject to regulation under the federal securities laws administered by the US Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC").

The primary intent of these laws and regulations is to protect investors in the securities markets and generally grant supervisory agencies broad administrative powers, including the power to limit or restrict the conduct of business for failure to comply with such laws and regulations and (in the case of broker-dealers) to impose capital and related requirements. Jackson may also be subject to similar laws and regulations in the states in which it provides investment advisory services, offers the products described above or conducts other securities-related activities.

Jackson National Asset Management, LLC ("JNAM") is registered with the SEC as an investment adviser pursuant to the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended (the "Investment Advisers Act"). JNAM is registered as a transfer agent pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Securities Exchange Act"). The investment companies (mutual funds) for which JNAM serves as an investment adviser are subject to SEC registration and regulation pursuant to the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), and the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Investment Company Act"). In addition, each variable annuity and variable life product sponsored by Jackson is subject to SEC registration and regulation pursuant to the Securities Act and the Investment Company Act, and applicable state insurance and securities laws. Each variable annuity and variable life product is organized as a separate account that is a unit investment trust.

Curian Capital, LLC and Jackson Investment Management LLC are registered with the SEC pursuant to the Investment Advisers Act and are also registered or notice filed in all applicable states.

Curian Clearing, LLC is registered as a broker-dealer with the SEC pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act, and is registered as a broker-dealer in all applicable states. In addition, Curian Clearing, LLC is a member firm of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (the "FINRA"), subject to its supervisory and regulatory requirements.

Table of Contents

Jackson National Life Distributors LLC is registered as a broker-dealer with the SEC pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act, and is registered as a broker-dealer in all applicable states. In addition, Jackson National Life Distributors LLC is a member firm of the FINRA, subject to its supervisory and regulatory requirements.

National Planning Holdings, Inc. ("NPH") owns four retail broker-dealers, being IFC Holdings, Inc. (doing business as INVEST Financial Corporation), ("IFC"), Investment Centers of America, Inc ("ICA"), National Planning Corporation ("NPC") and SII Investments, Inc. ("SII"). These entities are registered as broker-dealers, investment advisers, and insurance agencies (or affiliated with insurance agencies), and are licensed and qualified to transact business pursuant to their respective registration on licensure with the SEC and state securities and insurance authorities, and membership with FINRA and the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board. NPC, SII, and ICA are also members of the National Futures Association ("NFA"). Membership of the NFA is required for commodities and futures trading.

Prudential also conducts certain of its US institutional investment management activities through PPM America, Inc., which is registered with the SEC as an investment adviser under the Investment Advisers Act. PPM America serves as the investment adviser to Jackson and as the primary institutional investment adviser for certain Prudential subsidiaries, including The Prudential Assurance Company Limited. PPM America also acts as sub-adviser to certain US and foreign advisers affiliated with Prudential with respect to certain US portfolios of accounts or products sponsored or managed by such affiliates, including US mutual funds, UK-based pooled investment vehicles, a Luxembourg-based SICAV, Japanese investment trusts, and other similar vehicles. PPM America also serves as an investment adviser to other affiliated and unaffiliated institutional clients such as CDOs or similar structured vehicles and private investment funds (in which PPM America affiliates such as Prudential UK entities and Jackson are generally investors), and a limited number of other unaffiliated accounts. The US mutual funds for which PPM America serves as sub-adviser are subject to regulation under the Securities Act and the Investment Company Act, and other similar vehicles organised outside of the US may also be subject to regulation under applicable local law.

PPM America and certain of its subsidiaries are subject to various levels of regulation under the federal securities laws that the SEC administers as well as state securities laws. In connection with providing investment advisory services to certain of its clients, PPM America may also be subject to regulation under applicable foreign laws.

To the extent that PPM America or the NPH broker-dealers maintain accounts with assets of employee benefit plans subject to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 ("ERISA"), or the Internal Revenue Code, they may be subject to certain restrictions imposed by ERISA or the Internal Revenue Code. Such restrictions are summarised in "Employee Benefit Plan Compliance" in the Section below. The US Department of Labor (the "Department of Labor") and the US Internal Revenue Service have interpretive and enforcement authority over the applicable provisions of ERISA and the Internal Revenue Code.

***Employee benefit plan compliance***

Jackson issues certain types of general account stable value products, such as GICs and funding agreements, to employee benefit plans and to investment vehicles that pool the investments of such plans. Many of these plans are retirement plans that are subject to the fiduciary standards of ERISA and that are tax-qualified under the Internal Revenue Code. As such, Jackson may be subject to certain restrictions imposed by ERISA and taxes imposed by the Internal Revenue Code. These restrictions include:

the requirement under ERISA that fiduciaries must perform their duties solely in the interests of ERISA plan participants and beneficiaries,

Table of Contents

the requirements under ERISA that fiduciaries may not engage in "conflict of interest" transactions, and

the requirements under ERISA that a fiduciary may not cause a covered plan to engage in certain "prohibited transactions" with certain persons who provide services to the plan or are affiliated with the plan sponsor or a plan service provider.

In general, the Internal Revenue Code imposes taxes on persons involved in certain of the transactions described above.

The Department of Labor and the Internal Revenue Service have interpretive and enforcement authority over the applicable provisions of ERISA and the Internal Revenue Code.

In the instance where an insurer issues a guaranteed benefit policy to a plan, ERISA provides that the insurer need not become a fiduciary with respect to the plan solely as a result of the issuance of the policy. Under Section 401 of ERISA, a guaranteed benefit policy means an insurance policy to the extent such policy provides for benefits the amount of which the insurer guarantees.

In 1993, in *John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company v. Harris Trust & Savings Bank*, the US Supreme Court held that a portion of the funds held under a certain type of general account annuity contract did not constitute a "guaranteed benefit policy" within the meaning of ERISA, a holding which potentially exposes insurers with similar types of contracts to the application of ERISA's fiduciary and prohibited transaction provisions in connection with the management of assets in their general accounts.

Although no assurances can be given, Jackson believes that none of its contracts are of the type to which the holding in *Harris Trust* would be applicable. Moreover, the Department of Labor has issued PTE 95-60, which generally exempts external, unaffiliated investment transactions from ERISA's prohibited transaction provisions. If the *Harris Trust* holding is applied to its contracts, Jackson would be subject to ERISA's fiduciary and prohibited transaction provisions described above.

***Financial services regulatory and legislative issues***

In the US, the Dodd Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 ("the Dodd Frank Act") which represents a comprehensive overhaul of the financial services industry within the United States, was enacted in July 2010. The full impact of the Dodd Frank Act on Prudential's businesses is not currently clear, however, as many of its provisions have a delayed effectiveness and/or require rulemaking by various US regulators over the coming years.

The Dodd Frank Act vests a newly created Financial Stability Oversight Council ("the Council") with the power to designate systemically important institutions which will be subject to special regulatory supervision and other provisions intended to prevent or mitigate the impact of future disruptions in the US financial system. If Prudential is designated as a systemically important institution, its US operations may be subject to heightened prudential standards to be promulgated and administered by the US Federal Reserve Board, including, amongst other things, heightened capital, leverage and liquidity standards, risk management requirements, concentration limits, resolution plans and stress tests, and potential discretionary requirements relating to contingent capital, enhanced public disclosure and short term debt limits. This same analysis may also be applied to Jackson.

Proposed rules and guidance outlining the manner in which the Council intends to determine which companies should be so designated were released in October 2011. The proposals set forth a three-stage process of increasingly in-depth evaluation and analysis, drawing on both qualitative and quantitative information (but preserving significant Council discretion). The proposals do not, however, permit a definitive view as to whether Prudential (or Jackson) would or would not be designated as systemically important even in the event that the proposals were to be adopted by the Council in the form proposed.

Table of Contents

Other changes in the Dodd Frank Act include: the creation of a new "Federal Insurance Office" within the Treasury Department that will, amongst other things, monitor (but not regulate) the insurance industry and, conduct a study of how to improve insurance regulation in the United States; discretionary authority for the SEC to impose a harmonised standard of care for investment advisers and broker-dealers which provide personalised advice about securities to retail customers; and requirements that certain derivatives be traded on registered exchanges and cleared through registered central counterparties.

The timing and the ultimate impact on the management and operations of Prudential and the regulations promulgated, or to be promulgated, pursuant to these statutory provisions, cannot yet be definitively determined.

Proposals to change the laws and regulations governing the financial services industry are frequently introduced in the US Congress, in the state legislatures and before the various regulatory agencies. The likelihood and timing of any proposals or legislation, and the impact they might have on Jackson, its subsidiaries, or other Prudential subsidiaries doing business in the US, cannot be determined at this time.

State legislatures and/or state insurance regulatory authorities frequently enact laws and/or regulations that significantly affect insurers supervised by such authorities. Although the US federal government does not directly regulate the insurance business, federal initiatives may also have an impact on the insurance industry.

A coalition of national insurance and banking organisations has supported the introduction of US federal legislation that would allow insurance companies to obtain a federal charter as a regulatory alternative to a state charter. A coalition of insurers has been formed that is opposed to the so-called optional federal charter. Prudential cannot predict whether any federal charter or any other federal (or state) legislative initiative to change the nature or scope of the regulation of the insurance industry will be enacted into law.

Federal and state regulators have focused on the mutual fund and variable annuity and insurance product industries including the broker-dealer system. As a result of publicity relating to widespread perceptions of industry abuses, including fraudulent and anti-competitive practices among insurance brokers and mutual funds, there have been numerous regulatory inquiries and proposals for legislative and regulatory actions that could affect the operations and management of market participants. It is difficult to predict at this time whether changes resulting from industry investigations and/or new laws and regulations will affect the Group's insurance or investment management businesses, and, if so, to what degree.

**Item 4A Unresolved Staff comments**

None

Table of Contents

**Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects**

*The following discussion and analysis should be read in conjunction with Prudential's consolidated financial statements and the related notes to Prudential's consolidated financial statements included in this document.*

*A summary of the critical accounting policies which have been applied to these statements is set forth in the section below entitled 'IFRS Critical Accounting Policies'.*

*The results discussed below are not necessarily indicative of the results to be expected in any future periods. This discussion contains forward-looking statements based on current expectations, which involve risks and uncertainties. Actual results and the timing of certain events may differ significantly from those projected in these forward-looking statements due to a number of factors, including those set forth in the section below entitled 'Principal Factors Affecting Results of Operations' and in Item 3, 'Key Information Risk Factors' and elsewhere in this document.*

**Introduction**

Prudential is an international retail financial services group with significant operations in Asia, the US and the UK. Prudential serves more than 26 million customers and has £351 billion of assets under management. Prudential is listed on stock exchanges in London, Hong Kong, Singapore and New York. Prudential is structured around four main business units: Prudential Corporation Asia, Jackson, Prudential UK and M&G.

Prudential is a leading life insurer in Asia operating in 12 markets. Prudential has built a high performing platform with effective, multi-channel distribution, a product portfolio centred on regular savings and protection, award winning customer services and a well respected brand. Prudential's Asian based asset management division, Eastspring Investments, is one of the region's leading fund managers and the largest onshore provider of mutual funds.

Jackson is one of the largest life insurance companies in the US, providing retirement savings and income solutions to more than 2.9 million policies and contracts in force. Jackson is also one of the top three providers of variable annuities in the US. Founded 50 years ago, Jackson has a long and successful record of providing advisers with the products, tools and support to design effective retirement solutions for their clients.

Prudential UK is a leading life and pensions provider to approximately seven million customers in the United Kingdom. Prudential believes that its expertise in areas such as longevity, risk management and multi-asset investment, together with its financial strength and highly respected brand, means that the business is strongly positioned to continue pursuing a value-driven strategy built around its core strengths in with-profits and annuities.

M&G is Prudential's UK and European fund management business with total company and external assets under management of £201 billion (at 31 December 2011). M&G has been investing money for individual and institutional clients for 80 years. It is one of Europe's largest active investment managers.

**Principal factors affecting Prudential's results of operations**

Prudential's results of operations are affected, to a greater or lesser degree, by a variety of factors, including demographics, general economic and market conditions, government policy and legislation and regulation, as discussed in greater detail below. In addition, changes in interest rates and returns from equity, real estate and other investments as well as volatility in these items may affect Prudential's profitability.

Table of Contents

Please refer to Item 3. "Key Information Risk Factors" and Item 4. "Information on the Company Business of Prudential" for additional discussion of factors that may impact Prudential's results of operations.

**General economic and market conditions**

2011 was a productive year for Prudential during which Prudential delivered strong performance across all of its key metrics and made clear progress towards its 2013 'Growth and Cash' financial objectives. These results were delivered during a particularly challenging macroeconomic environment and are testament to the quality of Prudential's franchises across Asia, the US and the UK.

Particular features for the Prudential's geographic areas of operations are shown below:

**Asia**

The European debt crisis is driving significant uncertainty in the global economy, however, Asia looks set to remain a world economic powerhouse as although lower external demand is impacting growth, regional and domestic demand remains robust. The Asian Development Bank<sup>(1)</sup> expects the Asian economies<sup>(2)</sup> to grow by around 7 per cent in 2012, down from about 7.5 per cent in 2011 and 9 per cent in 2010, but still significantly higher than the rest of the world. Prudential is well placed to participate in this growth as one of the region's leading providers of long-term savings and protection products.

Over the last decade Asia's sustained economic growth has resulted in the rapid growth of the Asian middle class and now this is one of the fastest growing population groupings in the world. Although Asia currently has less than 25 per cent of the world's middle class population, the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) sees this figure doubling in the next 15 years. This middle class now have increasing disposable income, assets and lifestyles they want to protect and the recognition of a need to plan their own financial futures, independent of any state provisions.

Asia is also seeing a significant rise in the incidence of non-communicable diseases such as cancer, heart disease and diabetes as until comparatively recently people used to die from infectious diseases and malnutrition before 'middle age' ailments could arise. However, now 'rich country diseases' have very quickly become an issue in Asia. The World Health Organisation expects the number of deaths in South-East Asia attributable to non-communicable diseases or critical illnesses to increase by 20 per cent over the next 10 years and the number of diabetics in China is expected to double by 2025. These critical illnesses not only have the potential to decimate individual families' finances, they also impose a huge burden on the economy due to lost working time through sick leave and acquired skills exiting the work force. Raising awareness of lifestyle and related health issues together with the promotion of regular check ups, for example in relation to underwriting insurance policies, is becoming increasingly important as economies continue to develop.

Aligning to these developments, Asia is seeing a significant expansion of its savings and protection industry supported by governments and regulators. For example, regulators in China, Singapore and Malaysia have all recently stressed the importance of continuing to increase the rates of insurance penetration in their markets. Regulatory standards are also being raised with, for example, greater emphasis on ensuring that products are fit for purpose and that customers fully appreciate the features of their policies. Whereas compliance with the relevant regulations was always implicit in the way insurers ran their businesses, there is a trend towards a more explicit demonstration of this through documentation, audits and more formal management structures.

---

(1) Source: Published in Asia Economic Monitor December 2011

(2) Excluding Australia and New Zealand

Table of Contents

Despite the attractiveness of these markets, the competitive environment in Asia has remained fairly constant over the past few years as barriers to entry remain high due to the material capital requirements combined with a shortage of the strategic and executional expertise needed for securing licences, establishing brands, building quality distribution and launching and administering products. Distribution in the region remains dominated by traditional tied agency forces, but banks are becoming increasingly significant distributors. The industry's growth has typically been constrained by the pace at which the insurers can build out distribution and assemble the infrastructures needed to administer and manage the increasing volumes of premiums generated by the business.

The size and significance of Asian insurers has increased in recent years. A consequence of this has been their increased presence in the capital markets. Today there is far more disclosure and analysis of the financial performance of the businesses than was the case a few years ago, but there is still some way to go before the industry has common reporting standards and accounting practices. Market leadership is still typically gauged by simple sales metrics although this is changing as metrics that emphasise value generated using a risk-based assessment of returns to policyholders and shareholders are becoming more prevalent. Regulators are now taking a broader view of market leadership too; leaders are expected to behave in an exemplary manner at all times, to drive improvements in all aspects of the business and to champion a variety of social initiatives.

*United States*

The United States is the world's largest retirement savings market. Each year, many of the 78 million 'baby boomers'<sup>(3)</sup> reach retirement age, which will trigger a shift from savings accumulation to retirement income generation for more than US\$10 trillion of accumulated wealth over the next decade<sup>(4)</sup>.

During 2011, the US equity markets continued to be challenging for the financial services industry, with higher volatility returning during the second half of the year, along with a decline of interest rates to historically low levels. Despite a very volatile year, the S&P 500 index recovered from the large falls in the third quarter to finish flat for the year. Implied volatility ended the year higher than that at year end 2010. Overall, rates on 10-year treasuries reached new historical lows during the second half of 2011, finishing the year below 2 per cent, while AA corporate spreads widened from year end 2010 levels.

In such an environment, Jackson's asset and liability management continues to incorporate equity and interest rate exposure on an aggregate basis in order to ensure that total economic risk is hedged effectively within Prudential's established policy limits. Jackson continues to adapt its hedging programme to market conditions in order to ensure continued strong risk management. Despite historically low interest rates, volatile equity markets and the fluctuations in equity volatility experienced in 2011, Jackson's hedging programme continued to perform well, mitigating the impact of the macroeconomic challenges and supporting Prudential's robust capital position. Jackson's approach to pricing and hedging has always been to adopt a conservative stance and Prudential believes that this positions Jackson well to outperform its peers during periods of market dislocation. Policyholder behaviour in 2011 continued to trend in line with both Prudential's pricing and reserving expectations.

The uncertain environment continues to provide an advantage to companies with good financial strength ratings and a track record of financial discipline. Companies that were hardest hit by the market disruptions over the last few years still have to work to regain market share as customers and distributors seek product providers that offer consistency, stability and financial strength. Jackson continues to benefit significantly from this flight to quality and heightened risk aversion.

---

(3) Source: US Census Bureau

(4) Source: McKinsey



Table of Contents

Thanks to Prudential's financial stability and innovative products, Prudential continues to enhance its reputation as a high-quality and reliable business partner, with sales increasing as more advisers have recognised the benefits of working with Jackson. A significant part of Jackson's growth continues to come from an increase in its distribution penetration with sales through distributors who either did not previously sell Jackson's products or simply did not sell variable annuities. In the second half of 2011, Jackson entered into another wirehouse distribution agreement further extending Jackson's ability to reach all major wirehouse firms in the US on attractive terms.

Jackson's strategy focuses on balancing value, volume, capital efficiency, balance sheet strength and strict pricing discipline for both variable and fixed annuities. Fixed annuity sales have slowed as a result of the current interest rate environment.

Jackson was predominantly a spread-based business until recently, with the majority of its assets invested in fixed income securities. Recently its fee-based business has become more prominent and now represents a significant part of Jackson's business mix.

In general, Jackson's results are heavily affected by fluctuations in economic and market conditions, especially interest rates, credit conditions and equity markets. The profitability of Jackson's spread-based business depends in large part on its ability to manage interest rate spreads, as well as the credit and other risks inherent in its investment portfolio. Jackson designs its US products and manages the investments supporting this business to reduce interest rate sensitivity. This has the effect of moderating the impact on Prudential's results of changes in prevailing interest rates.

Changes in interest rates either upward or downward, including changes in the difference between the levels of prevailing short-term and long-term rates, can expose Jackson to the risk of not earning anticipated spreads between the rate earned on investments and the rate credited on its policies. For example, if interest rates go up and/or competitors offer higher crediting rates, withdrawals on annuity contracts may increase as policyholders seek higher investment returns elsewhere. In response, Jackson could (i) raise its crediting rates to stem withdrawals, decreasing its spread; (ii) sell assets which may have depressed values in a high interest rate environment, creating realised investment losses; or (iii) pay out existing cash which would otherwise have earned interest at the higher interest rates. Moreover, to the extent that Jackson holds illiquid private placements and commercial mortgages, there is a risk that it will incur losses if it needs to sell those assets.

Conversely, if interest rates decrease, withdrawals from annuity contracts may decrease relative to original expectations, creating more cash than expected to be invested at lower rates. Jackson may have the ability to lower the rates it credits to policyholders as a result, but may be forced to maintain crediting rates for competitive reasons or because there are minimum interest rate guarantees in certain contracts. In either case, the spread earned by Jackson would be lowered.

The profitability of Jackson's fee-based business depends in large part on its ability to manage equity market risk. As the investment return on the separate account assets is attributed directly to the contract holders, Jackson's profit arises from the fees charged on the contracts, less the expenses incurred, which include the costs of guarantees. In addition to being a profitable book of business in its own right, the variable annuity book also provides an opportunity to utilise the offsetting equity risk among various lines of business to manage Jackson's equity exposure in a cost-effective fashion. Jackson believes that the internal management of equity risk coupled with the utilisation of external derivative instruments where necessary, continues to provide a cost-effective method of managing equity exposure. Profits in the variable annuity book of business will continue to be subject to the impact of market movements both on sales and allocations to the variable accounts and the effects of the economic hedging program. While Jackson hedges its risk on an economic basis, the nature and duration of the hedging instruments, which are recorded at fair value through the income statement, will fluctuate and produce some accounting volatility.

Table of Contents

Jackson continues to believe that, on a long-term economic basis, its equity exposure remains well managed.

***United Kingdom***

The UK life & pensions market, which is mature and the third largest in the world, is characterised by a concentration of wealth in the 45 to 74 age group and an ageing population, as the 'baby boomers' get older and progressively move into retirement. Many of these individuals are insufficiently prepared financially for the prospect of spending longer in retirement and as a result, are considering extending their working lives while adopting a more flexible approach towards retirement. Prudential UK is well positioned to help the 'baby-boomers and subsequent generations meet their financial needs both as they approach and during retirement through its range of market leading with-profits and annuity products.

In 2011 Prudential UK continued to pursue a value over volume strategy, actively choosing to compete selectively in the retirement savings and income markets, and balancing the writing of new business with sustainable cash generation and capital preservation.

In the United Kingdom, where Prudential's with-profits fund invests in debt and other fixed income securities, equity securities and real estate, shareholders' profits under IFRS are strongly related to the bonuses it declares. The most important influences on the bonus rates are the overall rate of return earned on investments and Prudential's expectation of future investment returns. Further information on with-profits products is provided in Item 5 'Basis of Profits', ' With-Profits Products' and ' Bonus Rates' below. In addition, shareholders' profits under IFRS are significantly influenced by the contribution from the growing shareholder backed annuity business. The key factors affecting the profitability of this business are described in note D2 to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18.

**Government policy and legislation**

Changes in government policy or legislation applying to companies in the financial services and insurance industries in any of the jurisdictions in which Prudential operates, particularly in Asia, the United Kingdom and the United States, may adversely affect the result of its operations. These include possible changes in the tax treatment of financial products and services, government pension arrangements and policies, the regulation of selling practices and solvency standards.

These changes may affect Prudential's existing and future business by, for example, causing customers to cancel existing policies, requiring Prudential to change its range of products and services, redesign its technology or other systems, retrain staff, pay increased tax or incur other costs.

**Regulation**

In recent years, the insurance sectors in the markets in which Prudential operates have seen considerable regulatory change. Failure to comply with local regulation may result in sanctions, which could take the form of a financial penalty.

In the United States, Jackson has been the subject of class action litigation which is discussed in more detail in Item 4 'Information on the Company Business of Prudential Legal Proceedings'. Whilst the outcome of such matters cannot be predicted with certainty, Prudential believes that the ultimate outcome of such litigation and regulatory issues will not have a material adverse effect on Prudential's financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows. Changes in pension, financial services and tax regulation could have an impact on Prudential's results.

Table of Contents

**Exchange rates**

Due to the geographical diversity of Prudential's businesses, it is subject to the risk of exchange rate fluctuations. Prudential's international operations in Asia, the United States and Europe, which represent a significant proportion of total group income and expenses, generally write policies and invest in the same local currency, which although limiting the effect of exchange rate fluctuations on local operating results, can lead to fluctuations in Prudential's consolidated financial information upon translation of results into pounds sterling.

**IFRS Critical Accounting Policies**

Prudential's discussion and analysis of its financial condition and results of operations are based upon Prudential's audited consolidated financial statements, prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) and as endorsed by the European Union (EU). EU-endorsed IFRS may differ from IFRS as issued by the IASB if, at any point in time, new or amended IFRSs have not been endorsed by the EU. As at 31 December 2011, there were no unendorsed standards effective for the three years ended 31 December 2011 affecting the consolidated financial information of Prudential, and there were no differences between IFRS endorsed by the EU and IFRS issued by the IASB in terms of their application to Prudential. Accordingly, Prudential's financial information for the three years ended 31 December 2011 is prepared in accordance with IFRS as issued by the IASB. Prudential adopts mandatory requirements of new or altered EU-adopted IFRS standards where required, and may consider earlier adoption where permitted and appropriate in the circumstances.

The preparation of these financial statements requires Prudential to make estimates and judgements that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, and revenues and expenses, and related disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. On an ongoing basis, Prudential evaluates its estimates, including those related to long-term business provisioning, the fair value of assets and the declaration of bonus rates. Prudential bases its estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis for making judgements about the carrying value of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions.

Critical accounting policies are defined as those that are reflective of significant judgements and uncertainties, and potentially give rise to different results under different assumptions and conditions. Prudential believes that its critical accounting policies are limited to those described below.

The critical accounting policies in respect of the items discussed below are critical for Prudential's results insofar as they relate to Prudential's shareholder-financed business. In particular, this applies for Jackson, which is the largest shareholder-backed business in Prudential. The policies are not critical in respect of Prudential's with-profits business. This distinction reflects the basis of recognition of profit and accounting treatment of unallocated surplus of with-profits funds as a liability.

Additional explanation is provided below and in cross-referenced notes within the consolidated financial statements in Item 18, as to why the distinction between with-profits business and shareholder-backed business is relevant.

The items discussed below and in cross-referenced notes within the consolidated financial statements in Item 18 explain the effect of changes in estimates and the effect of reasonably likely changes in the key assumptions underlying these estimates as of the latest statement of financial position date so as to provide analysis that recognises the different accounting effects on profit and loss or equity. In order to provide relevant analysis that is appropriate to the circumstances applicable to Prudential's businesses, the explanations refer to types of business, fund structure, the relationship between asset and policyholder liability measurement, and the differences in the method of accounting

Table of Contents

permitted under IFRS 4 for accounting for insurance contract assets, policyholder liabilities and unallocated surplus of Prudential's with-profits funds.

**Investments**

*Determining the fair value of financial investments when the markets are not active*

The Group holds certain financial investments for which the markets are not active. These can include financial investments which are not quoted on active markets and financial investments for which markets are no longer active as a result of market conditions eg market illiquidity. When the markets are not active, there is generally no or limited observable market data to account for financial investments at fair value. The determination of whether an active market exists for a financial investment requires management's judgement.

If the market for a financial investment of the Group is not active, the fair value is determined by using valuation techniques. The Group establishes fair value for these financial investments by using quotations from independent third-parties, such as brokers or pricing services or by using internally developed pricing models. Priority is given to publicly available prices from independent sources when available, but overall the source of pricing and/or the valuation technique is chosen with the objective of arriving at a fair value measurement which reflects the price at which an orderly transaction would take place between market participants on the measurement date. The valuation techniques include the use of recent arm's length transactions, reference to other instruments that are substantially the same, discounted cash flow analysis, option adjusted spread models and, if applicable, enterprise valuation and may include a number of assumptions relating to variables such as credit risk and interest rates. Changes in assumptions relating to these variables could positively or negatively impact the reported fair value of these financial investments.

The financial investments measured at fair value are classified into the following three level hierarchy on the basis of the lowest level of inputs that is significant to the fair value measurement of the financial investment concerned:

Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets and liabilities.

Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable either directly or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

Level 3: Significant inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

At 31 December 2011, £4,565 million (2010: £4,573 million) of the financial investments (net of derivative liabilities) valued at fair value were classified as level 3. Of these £800 million (2010: £866 million) are held to back shareholder non-linked business and so changes to these valuations will directly impact shareholders' equity. Further details of the classification of financial instruments are given in note G1 to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18.

**Determining impairments relating to financial assets**

**Available-for-sale securities**

Financial investments carried on an available-for-sale basis are represented by Jackson's debt securities portfolio. The consideration of evidence of impairment requires management's judgement. In making this determination the factors considered include, for example:

Whether the decline of the financial investment's fair value is substantial.

A substantial decline in fair value might be indicative of a credit loss event that would lead to a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows.

Table of Contents

The impact of the duration of the security on the calculation of the revised estimated cash flows.

The duration of a security to maturity helps to inform whether assessments of estimated future cash flows that are higher than market value are reasonable.

The duration and extent to which the amortised cost exceeds fair value.

This factor provides an indication of how the contractual cash flows and effective interest rate of a financial asset compares with the implicit market estimate of cash flows and the risk attaching to a 'fair value' measurement. The length of time for which that level of difference has been in place may also provide further evidence as to whether the market assessment implies an impairment loss has arisen.

The financial condition and prospects of the issuer or other observable conditions that indicate the investment may be impaired.

If a loss event that will have a detrimental effect on cash flows is identified an impairment loss in the income statement is recognised. The loss recognised is determined as the difference between the book cost and the fair value of the relevant impaired securities. This loss comprises the effect of the expected loss of contractual cash flows and any additional market-price-driven temporary reductions in values.

For Jackson's residential mortgage-backed and other asset-backed securities, all of which are classified as available-for-sale, the model used to analyse cash flows, begins with the current delinquency experience of the underlying collateral pool for the structure, by applying assumptions about how much of the currently delinquent loans will eventually default, and multiplying this by an assumed loss severity. Additional factors are applied to anticipate ageing effect. After applying a cash flow simulation an indication is obtained as to whether or not the security has suffered, or is anticipated to suffer, contractual principal or interest payment shortfall. If a shortfall applies an impairment charge is recorded. The difference between the fair value and book cost for unimpaired securities designated as available-for-sale, is accounted for as unrealised gains or losses, with the movements in the accounting period being included in other comprehensive income.

The Group's review of fair value involves several criteria, including economic conditions, credit loss experience, other issuer-specific developments and future cash flows. These assessments are based on the best available information at the time. Factors such as market liquidity, the widening of bid/ask spreads and a change in cash flow assumptions can contribute to future price volatility. If actual experience differs negatively from the assumptions and other considerations used in the consolidated financial statements, unrealised losses currently in equity may be recognised in the income statement in future periods. The preceding note in this section provides explanation on how fair value is determined when the markets for the financial investments are not active. Further, additional details on the impairments of the available-for-sale securities of Jackson are described in notes D3 and G5 to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18.

Impairment losses recognised on available-for-sale securities amounted to £62 million (2010: £124 million; 2009: £630 million). Of this amount, 34 per cent (2010: 90 per cent; 2009: 86 per cent) has been recorded on structured asset-backed securities, primarily due to reduced cash flow expectations on such securities that are collateralised by diversified pools of primarily below investment grade securities. Of the losses related to the impairment of fixed maturity securities, the top five individual corporate issuers made up 75 per cent (2010: 32 per cent; 2009: 11 per cent), reflecting a deteriorating business outlook of the companies concerned. The impairment losses have been recorded in 'investment return' in the income statement.

In 2011, the Group realised gross losses on sales of available-for-sale securities of £43 million (2010: £160 million; 2009: £134 million) with 64 per cent (2010: 45 per cent; 2009: 60 per cent) of

Table of Contents

these losses related to the disposal of fixed maturity securities of 10 (2010: 15; 2009: five) individual issuers, which were disposed of as part of risk reduction programmes intended to limit future credit loss exposure. Of the £43 million (2010: £ 160 million; 2009: £134 million), £32 million (2010: £99 million; 2009: £6 million) relates to losses on sales of impaired and deteriorating securities.

The effect of those reasonably likely changes in the key assumptions underlying the estimates that underpin the assessment of whether impairment has taken place depends on the factors described above. A key indicator of whether such impairment may arise in future, and the potential amounts at risk, is the profile of gross unrealised losses for fixed maturity securities accounted for on an available-for-sale basis by reference to the time periods by which the securities have been held continuously in an unrealised loss position and by reference to the maturity date of the securities concerned.

In 2011 there was a movement in the statement of financial position value for debt securities classified as available-for-sale from a net unrealised gain of £1,210 million to a net unrealised gain of £2,057 million. The gross unrealised gain in the statement of financial position increased from £1,580 million at 31 December 2010 to £2,303 million at 31 December 2011 (31 December 2009: £966 million), while the gross unrealised loss decreased from £370 million at 31 December 2010 to £246 million at 31 December 2011 (31 December 2009: £970 million).

**(a) Fair value of available-for-sale securities as a percentage of book value**

The following table shows the fair value of the debt securities in a gross unrealised loss position for various percentages of book value at 31 December:

	2011		2010	
	Fair value	Unrealised loss	Fair value	Unrealised loss
	£m	£m	£m	£m
Between 90% and 100%	1,829	(60)	3,390	(102)
Between 80% and 90%	172	(28)	273	(44)
Below 80%	208	(158)	339	(224)
Total	2,209	(246)	4,002	(370)

Included within the table above are amounts relating to sub-prime and Alt-A securities of:

	2011		2010	
	Fair value	Unrealised loss	Fair value	Unrealised loss
	£m	£m	£m	£m
Between 90% and 100%	149	(7)	98	(6)
Between 80% and 90%	69	(11)	55	(9)
Below 80% note (d)	104	(35)	56	(25)
Total	322	(53)	209	(40)

**(b) Unrealised losses by maturity of available-for-sale securities**

	2011	2010
	£m	£m
Less than 1 year		
1 year to 5 years	(7)	(6)
5 years to 10 years	(28)	(47)
More than 10 years	(28)	(49)
Mortgage-backed and other debt securities	(183)	(268)

Total\* (246) (370)

\*

These relate to assets with a fair market value and book value of £2,209 million (2010: £4,002 million) and £2,455 million (2010: £4,372 million) respectively.

Table of Contents

(c) **Age analysis of unrealised losses for the years indicated for available-for-sale securities**

The following table shows the age analysis of all the unrealised losses in the portfolio by reference to the length of time the securities have been in an unrealised loss position:

**2011**

**2010**